



THE MOST ADVANCED **MULTI-RANGE TEST METERS** EVER DESIGNED ...

Accurate readings can be taken with the instrument in any position. The resistors rectifier transformer, movement, switches and automatic cut-out are mounted on a robust printed circuit board. enclosed in a strong attractive, two-tone dustproof case, with a unique carrying handle.

SEE SELECTEST

SUPER K & SUPER 50

SALFORD ELECTRICAL INSTRUMENTS LTD.

PEEL WORKS, SILK STREET, SALFORD 3 LANCS, Tel: Blackfriats 6688 London Szles Office: Magnet House, Kingsway, W.C.2. Tel: Temple Bar 4668 A Subsidiary of THE GENERAL ELECTRIC CO. LTD. OF ENGLAND

SPECIAL OFFER!

TO THE FIRST HUNDRED **CUSTOMERS**

COSSOR 10" TUBES

Brand New NOT A Regun

108K 15/- plus 6/- carr & ins **75K** 15/- plus 6/- carr & ins

12 MONTH GUARANTEE

ION TRAP MAGNETS

Suitable for all bent gun type tubes 2/9 EACH Plus 6d post & pack

HARVERSON SURPLUS

83 HIGH STREET **MERTON S.W.19**

CHErrywood 3985/6/7

TELEVISION TUBES REBUILT

- * A NEW GUN IN EVERY TUBE
- ★ BUY DIRECT FROM THE FACTORY
- ★ 12 MONTHS' GUARANTEE

12 inch £5.0.0 14 inch £5.10.0 17 inch £6.10.0

Immediate dispatch on receipt of Remittance Carriage and insurance 12/6 extra

£1 Refunded on receipt of your old Tube

SPECIAL TERMS TO THE TRADE

Our new Saphire Tubes with 18 months' guarantee are also

MARSHALL'S for TELEVISION LTD.

131 St. Ann's Road, Tottenham, London, N.15 STAMFORD HILL 3267

A REVOLUTIONARY NEW BRITISH INVENTION!

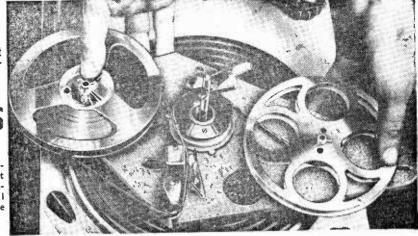
- Plays at $7\frac{1}{2}$ "
 per sec. or 3
 other speeds
- Records direct from radio or microphone

GNS

OR 19 FORTNIGHTLY SUMS OF 13/-

Ready to record, complete with Control Unit and 600 ft. of Twintrack tape. Special moving coil microphone extra.

EASY TERMS



Instantly turns any gramophone into a first-class Tape-Recorder and back into a record-player in a moment!,

Gramdeck is completely new... a revolutionary and ingenious invention that instantly turns your gramophone into a tape-recorder and back into a gramophone at will! Slip the Gramdeck on to your turntable and you have the finest tape-recorder you've ever heard! Lift it off and your gramophone is ready to play records again. There are no motors or valves to go wrong—and

you get a quality that has to be heard to be believed! Everyone is praising the Gramdeck. "The quality is at least equal to that obtained from a good microgroove disc." says a lead-

"Ingenious—simple . . . , why on earth did no one think of it before!"—THE TAPE RECORDER "Thoroughly recommended,"—GRAMOPHONE RECORD REVIEW.

ing professional journal.

"Quality of reproduction excellent real hi-fi results potential is tremendous both designer and manufacturer should be congratulated." —BRITISH RADIO & T/V RETAILERS RE-VIFW.

Better than many so-called hi-fi recorders . . robust . . . carefully designed . . . excellent value."—AMATEUR CINE WORLD.

GRAMOPHONE TAPE RECORDER HIGH QUALITY TAPE-RECORDING FOR EVERY HOME

WORKS FROM ANY RECORD-PLAYER OR RADIOGRAM

Gramdeck records and reproduces with a wonderful depth and breadth of tone. Because it uses equipment that is already in your gramophone it

only costs a fraction of the high-quality taperecorder you would normally require. Full details, specifications, photographs, easy terms, etc. are given in the Gramdeck Book. Send for your FREE copy today.

MADE BY THE FIRM THAT MAKES RADAR RUNS FOR VISCOUNTS & BRITANNIAS

FREE BOOK—POST NOW!

I would like to know how to turn my gramophone into a first-class tape-recorder . . . please send me the Gramdeck Book—FREE and without obligation.

(Write if you prefer not to cut page)

NAME	
	* · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·

: Cramdeck / Dent PT/809) 29 Wright's Lans

To: Gramdeck (Dept. PT/809) 29 Wright's Lane Kensington, London W.8

ADDRESS

GRAMDECK TURNS A TURNTABLE INTO A TAPE-RECORDER

Telephone: PRIMROSE 9090.

BENTLEY ACOUSTIC CORPORATION LTD. 38 CHALCOT ROAD, CHALK FARM, LONDON, N.W.I.

10/- D15 10/6 ECH81 9/- HL41DD 17/- D77 4/- ECL80 9/- HL42DD 18/- D42D 10/6 ECL82 10/6 ECL82 10/6 ECL83 13/11 17/- DAF91 6/- ECL83 13/11 17/- DAF91 6/- ECL83 13/11 17/- DAF91 6/- ECL83 13/11 17/- DAF91 8/6 ECL83 10/- DA FOR IMMEDIATE DESPATCH PHONE PRIMROSE 9090 AND ASK FOR "CASH ON DELIVERY SERVICE." ALL POST ORDERS CLEARED SAME DAY AS RECEIVED. PLEASE ENQUIRE FOR ANY TYPE NOT LISTED, WITH S.A.E. OA2 17/6 | 6CH6 9/-) 7R7 12/6 25Z5 9/6 25Z6G 8/6 27SU 9/- | HL23DD 7/6 | PL36 12/-11/329 14/- | X79 16/7 | X81 16/7 | X101 17/6 6D3 5/- 6D6 3/- 6E5 6/- 6FI 12/- 6F6C OB2 19/11 757 G 10/- D15 19/11 D63 7/- D77 26/6 U339 PI 38 OZ4 6/6 12/6 777 19/3 PL81 10/6 U403 33/2 IA3 7Y4 7Z4 7/6 28D7 D PL82 7/6 U404 X109 IA5 26/6 18/7 30C1 9/- U801 29/10 XD(1.5) 12/8 U4020 16/7 XFG1 18/7 UABC80 9/- XFY12 IA7GT IC5 ID5 3/6 6F6G BD2 30F5 19/3 HN309 24/7 PL84 18/ 12/6 6F6GTM 8/-9/- 6F11 17/3 30FL1 23/3 HVR2 20/- PL820 14/- HVR2A 6/- PM2B 98W6 15/3 30L1 12/6 UAF42 9/6 XYF34 14/- HVR2A 6/- PM2B 4/- KF35 8/6 PM12 8/- KL35 8/6 PM12M 5/6 KLL32 24/7 PM24M 15/- KT2 5/- PX4 9/- KT33C 10/- PX25 10/6 KT36 29/10 PY31 7/- KT41 12/6 PY32 5/- KT44 12/6 PY80 5/- KT41 12/6 PY80 ID6 6F12 9D2 4/6 4/- 30L15 13/- 30P12 12/0 US41 12/- XH(1.5) 6/6 UB41 12/- XH(1.5) 6/6 UBC41 8/6 XSG(1.5) 21/3 UBC81 11/4 Y63 10/6 UBF80 9/- Z63 59/8 UBF89 9/6 Z66 1 16/7 UBL21 23/3 Z77 11/6 DF33 10/6 10CI 7/6 DF66 15/-EF37A IH5GT 0/6 6FI4 4/6 6FI5 26/6 15/3 10C2 10/6 30PI6 7/6 DF70 **EF39** 30PLI 11/6 DF91 30PLI3 12/6 DF96 IL4 12/-26/6 4/6 8/6 5/- 6FI6 5/- 6FI7 IOF EF41 EF42 17/6 II NIS 12/6 10F9 11/6 33A/158M DF97 9/-10/6 6F23 4/6 IN5GT 10/6 101 D3 8/6 30/-DH63 6/6 EF50(A) 35A5 21/3 DH76 35L6GT 9/6 DH77 35W4 7/6 DH8 6/6 6F32 IOLDII 5/-7/-12/6 PY80 12/6 PY81 EF50(E) IS4 6F33 EF54 5/- KT61 10/6 KT63 KT61 12/6 PY81 4 KT63 7/- PY82 4 KT61 15/- PY83 4 KT81 46/5 PZ30 19/ KT88 22/6 QP21 KTW62 7/6 QS150/15 KTW62 7/6 QS150/15 KTW63 6/6 KTZ41 8/- R12 KTZ41 8/- R12 6/- 6G6 4/6 6H6GT **EF73** 28/6 EF80 6/- 6JSG 5/-10/6 6JSGTG 5/6 26/6 6JSGTM 6/-IU5 13/11 EF85 12/- EF86 7/- KT81 10/6 KT88 2A7 21/3 EF89 4/6 2X2 6/6 EF91 9/- EF92 8/6 EF97 3A4 3A5 6/- 6J7G 10/6 6J7GT 4/6 9/- UF80 14/- UF85 19/11 UF86 7/6 UF89 3B7 6K7G 7/6 50L6GT 6/- 53KU I 23/3 72 6/6 75 36/6 DL33 9/6 DL66 9/6 EF98 17/6 EF183 15/- EK32 46/5 EL32 13/3 KTZ63 7/6 R18 18/7 L63 6/- R19 8/6 MH4(C) 7/- RK34 12AH8 12AT6 9/- OA95 17/11 OA210 9/- OC16 9/- OC19 26/6 OC28 8/6 OC28 8/6 OC35 17/3 OC35 15/3 OC45 9/- OC65 19/11 OC65 16/7 OC70 3D6 3O4 5/-6K7GT 6/-12AT7 12AU6 12AU7 19/11 **DL68** 3Q5GT 9/6 6K8G DL82 4/6 MHL4 7/6 5130 15/-UL4I 6K25 12/6 MHLD6 12/6 SD6 24/7 7/- EL33 7/6 EL34 UL44 UL46 3 V4 7/6 611 23/3 12AV6 12/8 77 8/- DL94 8/6 SP4(7) 23/3 SP41 14/6 17/6 6/6 DL96 9/- DM70 7/6 EL41 15/- EA50 2/- EL81 EAC91 4/6 EL83 FL84 5R4GY 7/6 78 8/- 80 9/- 83 21/3 85A2 61.6G 12AX7 12BA6 8/-26/6 MS4B 3/6 12/6 6L6M 9/6 **UL84** MU12/14 8/-SP42 48/-6L7GT 12BE6 UM4 10/6 N37 19/11 SP61 3/6 26/6 URIC 9/-UU6 26/-5Y3GT 13/-23/3 6/6 6L18 12BH7 12/6 N78 19/11 5U25 19/11 5U61 5Z3 12/6 6L19 12F1 30/- 150B2 4/6 161 9/6 185BT N108 22/6 5Z4G 6LD3 12J5GT 9/- EL84 2/6 EL85 7/6 N308 N339 20/7 T41 23/3 25/-574GT 10/- 6LD20 15/11 10/6 6N7 8/-12J7GT 33/2 EB34 UU7 26/6 OC70 15/- TDD4 3/6 TH41 TH233 12/6 UU8 6A7 12K5 17/11 185BTA 33/2 12K7GT 5/6 304 10/6 EL86 P61 17/3 26/6 33/2 OC71 14/-ŬŬ9 6A8G 6P25 12/6 4/- EL91 23/3 EL95 10/6 EB91 PABC80 17/-**6AB7** 6P28 26/6 12K8GT 14/- 305 20/- UYIN UY21 18/7 10/6 FBC3 10/6 13/11 TH2321 OC73 PCC84 20/-6AB8 9/- 607G 6/6 4/- 607GT 11/-7/6 EBC33 3/- EBC41 12Q7GT 5/- 807 EM34 5/-7/6 9/6 8/- TP22 9/6 TP25 7/6 OC76 15/-956 23/3 PCC85 9/- PCC88 9/- PCC89 12SA7 125C7 8/6 956 8/6 1821 8/6 EM71 UY41 7/6 OC76 7/- OC77 15/- OC78 12/6 OC78D 15/- OC81 14/6 OC170 23/3 OC200 7/- OC203 6/6 TJI 6AG5 5/6 16/7 FBC81 33/2 UY85 VMS4B VP2(7) 8/-9/-EM80 18/- TP2620 21/-8/- 6SA7GT 8/6 4/- 6SC7 7/6 12SG7 7/- 5763 12/6 EBF80 11/6 TY86F 8/- U12/14 9/- PCC89 6AL5 12SH7 8/6 7475 7/6 EBF83 13/11 EM84 6AM6 65G7GT 8/-12517 8/6 9002 6/- AC/F 37/- PCF82 9/- PCF86 16/7 PCL82 10/6 U16 15/- U18/20 10/- U22 11/6 U24 8/6 8/6 8/-VP4B 5/6 EBF89 9/6 EN31 7/6 6SH7G1 8/- 12SQ 10/- 6SK7GT 6/- 12SR 12/8 6SL7GT 6/6 12Y4 4/6 6SN7GT 5/6 12Y4 5/- 6SQ7GT 9/- 18 7/4 6SS7GT 8/- 19AC 7/6 6SH7GT 8/- 12SK7 7/- 6SJ7GT 8/- 12SQ7 10/- 6SK7GT 6/- 12SR7 6AQ5 6AT6 | 125K7 6/- AC/PEN | EBL2| | 125K7 6/- AC/PEN | 23/3 EBL3| | 125K7 8/6 7-pin 15/- EC52 | 1274 10/6 AC2PEN/ | EC54 1457 27/10 | DD 12/6 EC70 | 18 23/3 AC6PEN 7/6 | EC93 | 19AQ5 10/6 AC/TP 33/2 | ECC33 | 19BG6G | 23/3 AZI 18/7 ECC33 | 23/3 AZI 18/7 ECC34 | 27/21 | 10/- ECC35 | 23/3 AZI 18/7 ECC35 | 23/3 AZI 18/7 ECC35 | 23/3 AZI 10/- ECC35 | 23/3 AZI 1 18/-AC/PEN 23/3 EY51 23/3 EY83 8/6 VP2B 8/- VP4B 29/10 VP13C 17/11 VP23 10/- VP41 9/6 VR105 26/6 VR150 26/6 VT61A 26/6 VT501 9/- W61M 5/6 EY84 PCL83 58/-6AV6 PCL84 12/6 U25 PCL85 16/7 U26 PENA4 12/6 U31 12/6 9/-6/-EY86 40/₋ 6B8G EZ35 6/- TJ2 8/- TJ3 6B8GT 13/3 EZ40 7/-8 - TJ3 7 6 TPI 50/-6BA6 5/6 EZ41 8/6 EZ80 7/-7/-7/-PENB4 26/6 U33 PEN4DD U35 26/6 U37 PEN25 4/6 U43 PEN40DD 40/-6BE6 6/- 6U4GT 12/6 6BG6G 23/3 6U5G 7/6 5/- TP2 5/- TS1 40/-8/6 FC2A 2 23/3 FC13 2 6/- FC13C 2 6/6 FW4/500 7/6 EZ81 10/-6BH6 6U7G 8/6 19H1 26/6 TS2 10/- AZ31 15/3 AZ41 9/- W6IM 9/- W76 6/6 W8IM 10/- ECC35 13/11 ECC40 24/7 12/6 6/- 6V6G 7/-15/- 6V6GTG 8/-15/- 6X4 5/-6/- TS4 18/7 PEN45 4/6 U45 25/- U50 PEN44 26/6 U52 PEN45 19/6 U54 PEN45DD U76 6B16 20D1 26/6 26/6 13/11 ECC40 15/- ECC81 7/6 ECC82 12/6 ECC83 12/6 ECC85 23/3 ECC85 23/3 ECC91 6/6 ECF80 19/3 ECF80 19/6 ECH3 6BQ7A 20F2 20L1 20F2 26/6 B36 20L1 26/6 BL63 20P1 26/6 C1 20P3 23/3 CIC 20P4 26/6 CBL1 20P5 23/3 CBL31 25A6G 10/6 CCH35 25L6GT 10/- CK506 25U4GT16/7 CL33 25Y5 10/- CV63 25Y5G 10/- CY31 25Z4G 9/6 CY31 6BR7 6/6 W107 19/11 W729 6/-10/-**68S7** 25/- 6X5GT 9/-8/6 FW4/800 8/6 18/7 Special offer. 6RW6 8/6 6/30L2 7/- 7A7 8/6 26/6 U78 9/- PEN46 7/6 U107 10/- PEN383 23/3 U191 14/- PEN453DD U201 6/- X24M 5/- X31 24/7 New transis-6BW7 12/6 21/3 26/6 tors. 5/-6BX6 7/- 7B6 18/- GZ30 5/6 GZ32 10/6 GZ34 X61(C) 12/6 OC28 16/7 X61M 16/7 X63 14/- X65 19/11 X66 22/7 X76M 23/3 X78 6C4 6C5G 5/- 7B7 26/6 each. 8/- 25L6GT 8/- 25U4GT 10/6 25Y5 23/3 25Y5G 8/- 25Z4G 6/6 7C5 19/3 ECF82 10/6 H63 1 10/6 ECH3 26/6 HABC80 18/7 ECH21 23/3 16/7 ECH35 6/6 H12 9/- Limited num-12/6 ber only. 12/6 New surplus 6C6 6/6 7C6 6C9 13/6 7D6 6C10 9/- 7D8 6CD6G 36/6 7H7 12/6 33/2 U251 0 PEN/DD U281 13/6 4020 33/2 U282 7/6 PL33 19/3 U301 14/- transistors 21/3 HF & LF 5/-ALL ITEMS OFFERED ARE NEW, FULLY GUARANTEED, AND PRODUCTS OF ONLY THE BEST MANUFACTURERS. WE DO NOT STOCK JAPANESE GOODS, NOR ANY DISMANTLED FROM USED SETS. **VOLUME CONTROLS** METAL RECTIFIERS Full List with ratings free for S.A.E. All with Long Spindle and Double-pole Switch. 4/6 each. 10 25 K 50 K 100 K 1 mg. 1 mg. 1 meg. 2 mg. 1 mg. 5/3 | 14A86 | 17/6 7/6 | 14A97 | 25/-7/9 | 14A100 | 27/-14/- | 14A124 | 28/-19/6 | 14A163 | 38/-| 14B130 | 35/- | 14RA | 1-2-8-3 | 21/- | 14B26| | 11/6 | (FC31) | 14RA | 1-2-8-1 | 17/6 | 16RD | 2-2-8-1 | 12/- | (FC101) | 16RE | 2-1-8-1 | 8/6 | 18RA | 1-1-8-1 | 4/6 | 18RA 1-1-16-1 6/6 (FC116) 8/6 | I8RA 1-2-8-1 4/6 | I8RD 2-2-8-1 Standard Can

8 x 8 x 8 mfd., 400 v. 3/6
32 x 32 mfd., 450 v. 5/9
100 x 400 mfd., 275 v. 12/6
100 x 250 mfd., 275 v. 4/100 x 250 mfd., 275 v. 12/6
100 x 250 mfd., 275 v. 4/100 x 250 mfd., 275 v. 3/100 15/ 2/6 8 x 8 mfd., 450 v. 3/= 16 x 16 mfd., 450 v. 32 x 32 mfd., 350 v. 8 x 16 mfd., 450 v. 41-2/9 3/9 Post/Packing Charge 6d. per item. Orders over £3 post free. C.O.D. 2/6 extra. Full List, with Terms of Business, Any parcel insured against damage in transit for only 6d. extra. Shop Hours 8,30-5,30. Early Closing Saturday.

★ JUST OUT - NEW 10th EDITION ★

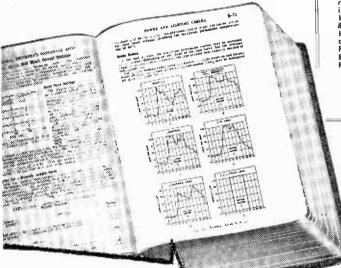


Electrical Engineer's Reference Book

The ELECTRICAL ENGINEER'S REFERENCE BOOK is your standard reference—a comprehensive and factual work on modern theory, practice and equipment, and on the latest developments in all branches. In the last few years Edition after Edition has quickly sold out—now comes the latest 10th Edition with up-to-the-minute information and new features which keep pace with the industry's progressive outlook and effort. The work is arranged in 33 self-contained sections and written by 65 specialist contributors. Consulting Editor is M. G. SAY, Ph.D., M.Sc., M.I.E.E., with long experience in contracting, machinery manufacture and design.

IT'S YOURS-WITHOUT OBLIGATION

FREE FOR A WEEK



DON'T MISS THE SPECIAL OFFER

This rich store of Electrical knowledge provides wanted information at your finger-tips—theory, calculations, data, equipment, design, construction, etc. Judge for yourself by free examination and without obligation to purchase!

Post Coupon To-day

33 Fact-filled Sections

Theory & Calculations . Power Station Practice . Electrical Materials Transformers . Cables & Wires Power Supply Networks . Switchgear & Protective Gear . Electric Motors . Electric Motor Control Rectifiers & Convertors . Wiring & Installation . Illumination & Lamps Electrical Measurements . Power Factor Correction . Heating, Ventilating & Air Conditioning . Welding Batteries & Electrochemical Processes Electric Traction . Marine Applications of Electricity . Electronic Engineering . Electroic Lifting & Conveying . Electromagnetic Equipment . Automatic Control . Electricity in Mines . Electricity in Aircraft & Automobiles . Electricit Furnaces & High-Frequency Heating . Computers . Miscellaneous Applications Progress . Education & Training Electrical Literature . Electricity Rules, Regulations & Supply Data Full Index

INDISPENSABLE IN DAY-TO-DAY WORK

2,232 PAGES

Modern Standard Practice and developments in all branches.

2,096 DIAGRAMS

Data tables and technical drawings prepared by expert draughtsmen.

300 PHOTOS

Gathered together with the cooperation of leading firms in the vast electrical industry.

Strongly bound in hard-wearing blue moroquette. Weight 3½ lb.

Lodging Address

GEO, NEWNES LTD., 15-17 Long Acre, London, W.C.2

Please send me Newnes ELECTRICAL ENGINEER'S REFERENCE BOOK without obligation to purchase. I will return the work in 8 days or, post 5/- deposit 8 days after delivery, then ten monthly subscriptions of 10/-, paying 105/- in all. Cash price in 8 days is 100/-.

Name

Address $T_{ick}(J)_{where applicable}$ Occupation

HouseOWNER
Householder
Your Signature

Living with Parents

(Or Parent signs if you are under 21) EE 9

TELEVISION SPARES

All Makes

All Models

By return of post

LINE OUTPUT TRANSFORMERS FRAME OUTPUT TRANSFORMERS

DEFLECTOR COILS

LINE AND FRAME BLOCKING OSCILLATOR TRANSFORMERS
ALL POTENTIOMETER AND SLIDER CONTROLS
MAINS DROPPERS METAL RECTIFIERS
GERMANIUM DIODES FOCUS MAGNETS
ION TRAPS E.H.T. CONDENSERS

Our Range of Spares is probably the most extensive in the country and includes all Spares for Tape Recorders, Radio and Record Player Units.

Technical Advice Free. Service Manuals supplied on loan.

Terms: C.W.O. or C.O.D. All Components are supplied at list prices, plus 2/6 p.p.

Please enclose S.A.E. with all enquiries.

NEWBURY RADIO

272 ROMFORD ROAD, FOREST GATE, LONDON, E.7.

MARyland 3100

CLARKSON'S TUBE ------CHANGE

120 COMMERCIAL ROAD, LEEDS 5

We are now able to offer SUPER SCREEN TV TUBES with 12 months guarantee at the keenest exchange price eyer.

Example:

Tubes all types	Actual Cost of Tube		
12″—14″ £5	15/-	£ 4. 5. 0	
15″—17″ £6	25/-	£ 4. 15. 0	
21″ £8	30/-	£6. 10. 0	

Carriage and Insurance 10/- extra.

These tubes are COMPLETELY REBUILT by experts, with the most up-to-date electronic equipment, and are fitted with the famous American Superior Electron Gun. Many thousands of these tubes are in service today. Our factory is open to inspection to readers of "Practical TV". Technical advice and queries are answered free of obligation. All tubes are dispatched with adhesive paper and return labels. Cash allowance is sent on receipt of old tube.

AERIALS

BAND I BAND III BAND III



Combined Arrays I and III

1+3 Element Loft Mounting ... 38/3

1+5 Element Loft Mounting ... 46/3

1+3 Element Wall Mounting ... 46/3

1+5 Element Wall Mounting ... 61/
1+3 Element Chimney M'tins ... 57/10

1+5 Element Chimney M'tins ... 66/9

Band 1
Single Dipole Wall Mounting . 24/7
Single Dipole Chimney M'tting . 40/2
X Aerial Chimney Mounting . 62/8
H Aerial Chimney Mounting . 67/7

Band III 33.6 Element Yagi Wall Mounting 33.6 Element Yagi Wall Mounting 43.9 Element Yagi Wall Mounting 56.6 Chimney Lashing Mounting add 10.0 Double 6 Array, only with clamp 83.

Rabbit Ears Antenna, ready to plug in, All Bands 21/3
6-inch Lashing Kit 12/1-inch Lashing Kit 14/1-inch Lashing Kit 14/1-inch Lashing Kit 10-i-inch Clamps 3/10
1 to 1-inch Clamps 3/10
1 to 2-inch Clamps Universal 5/4
Bracket Repair Kit J Bolts, U Bolts, 20ft Lashings

1 to 2-inch Clamps, Universal

Bracket Repair Kit, J Bolts, U Bolts, 20ft Lashings
Wire, Thimbles, Corner Plates
Insulators, All Types (Enquire)
Co-Ax, Semi Air Spaced, 7d. yd
Plugs, 1/2
Send 6d. for Lists Please state Channel when ordering,
Cash with Order. Post and Packing 3i-extra.

SATISFACTION OR MONEY BACK GUARANTEE

WALKER & SQUIRES

PINNOX STREET. TUNSTALL, STOKE-ON-TRENT Phone: Stoke-on-Trent 88767

TUBES New low prices. New top quality ALL GUARANTEED	
Carriage and Insurance 12/6 REVACUUMED REGUNNED CRM92, MW22-14, MW22-14c, £1-10 £3	12 MONTHS NEW TYPES
MW22-17, MW22-18, etc. 12KPA, 12HK, C12B, CRM121, CRM121A, 12KPA, 12HK, C12B, CRM123, MW31-14C, MW31-16, MW31-18, MW31-74, etc. \$2	MW31/74 £4-10 MW36/24
141K. 7201A. C14FM. CRM141. CRM142. CRM143, MW36-24, MW36-44, etc	£5-15
CRM172. MW43-84. MW43-89. 7401A. AW43-80. C148M. C178M. CRM151. CRM152A. CRM152B. CRM153. CRM173.	£6-15
MW43-80, MW41-1, etc. AW53-80, CRM212, MW53-20, MW53-80 £4 £6-10	£6-15
NEW 108K (10in.) TUBES SPECIAL OFFE	ER: 29/-

13 CHANNEL TV's

TABLE MODELS, FAMOUS MAKES. Complete with all valves and tubes. These sets are unequalled in value due to huge purchase direct from source. They are untested and are not guaranteed to be in working order.

AMAZINGLY POPULAR-IDEAL SECOND SETS

" — £3.19. - £6.19. (p. & p.)

- £9.19. 12" 5 CHANNEL TV'S 45/- (P. & P.)

14" 5 CHANNEL TV'S 85/- (P. & P.)

ALL DRY PORTABLES

Stella Lightweight Shoulder-strap model, super finish, economy valves, listed at 213,2.6, medium and long waves, absolutely complete in manufacturers sealed cartons.

PLEASE NOTE: Many other types not listed available, S.A.E. enquiries.

4-SPEED RECORD PLAYERS
Latest B.S.R. TUS. Turntable together with lightweight Staar Galaxy duals sapphire crystal turnover pick-up head. Truly amazing value at \$3.10 Carr. 3jr.

100 CONDENSERS 10/-

Assortment of miniature silver mica and ceramic condensers, 3-10,000 pF. List value over £5.

100 RESISTORS assortment 7/6

PM SPEAKERS 3 ohms, top makes, performance guaranteed. 5m. 11/- 10in. 13/-Sin. 8/-

CO-AX standard and low loss, 25 yds., 12/8. Co-ax. Plugs 1/3. Wall outlet boxes 3/8.

SMASH HITS

STEREO AUTOCHANGERS B.S.R. UAS Monarch with famous Xtal Stereo Cartridge. Unrepeatable.

STEREO OUTFITS

Consisting of Stereo B.S.R. UAS, together with two separate 3 watt mains amplifiers, 3 valves (10F2, 10P14, UU9) with Sin. Speakers in two tone cases with controls. Also screened leads. tone cases with controls. £11.10!

3 WATT AMPLIFIERS

As above, ideal for P.A. Guitars Grams. 49/etc. Ex. quality.

TV PROJECTION UNITS

Complete Standard Philips optical units with Mullard MW6-2 projection tube (untested) at a fraction of cost. \$3.10

valves soiled guaranteed 3 MTHS. EY51, PL81 AMAZING 4/6

12in. TV'S 5 channel table models incabinet. Top makes requiring only valves and tube to complete your choice if available (carr. 4/-). (Or £8 per dozen carr. free.)

14in. TV's 5 channel as above 35/-

RECTIFIERS 12 volt 34 amps, 2/6. 250 v. 80 ma. 5/c; RM1, 6/6; RM2, 8/c; RM3, 9/c; RM4, 15/6; RM5, 21 ·; 14A80, 17/c; 14A97, 23/c; 14A100, 25/c; 16RC1+1/6-1, 7/9; 18RA1-1-16-1, 7/9; 18RD2-2-8-1 14/c; 14RA1-2-8-3, 20/c TURRET TUNERS

38 Mc. IF. Standard Famous Make with coils listed. 27. Complete with PCF80 45/- Ditto complete except for 1 oscillator coil, 29/- Ditto 16 Mc. IF. complete all coils, 55/-.

EXTERNAL (INTERNAL LITY, CONVERTERS WITH POWER PACK, Very compact, PCC84/PCF80, No alterations to set. Separate easymount control box. Listed at £7.7.0.

FREE TRANSIT INSURANCE. All valves are new

B.S.R. MONARDECK TAPE DECKS £9 10 0 COLLARO TRANSCRIPTION DECKS £13 15 0

POST VALVES RETURN

10% DISCOUNT SPECIAL OFFER TO PURCHASERS of any SIX VALVES marked in black type (15% in dozens). Post: 1 valve, 6d., 2-t1, 1-7. FRIED TRADSIT INSURANCE, All valves are new or of fully guaranteed ex. Government or ex-equipment origin. Satisfaction or Money Back Guarantee on goods if returned unused within 14 days.

LNA 77-N78 15/- SU2150A4/6 UCHS1 8/6 **NEW LOW PRICES GUARANTEED 3 MONTHS** 15/- 8U2150A4/6 UCH81 8/6 18/- T41 7/6 UCL81 11/3 10/6 TH30C 12/6 UCL83 18/6 4/6 U/4 8/- UF41 8/6 2/3 U/8 8/6 UF42 6/9 7.9 ECC35 9'9 ECC81 4'4 ECC82 7'9 ECC83 7/- N78 4 9 N108 8 6 N152 9 3 P41 8/9 ELS4 7/8 DAF96 5/9 EL91 6/6 EM34 7/- EM80 1A5GT 5 - 6AQ5 1A7GT 11/9 6AT6 7/6 DF33 9 8 LF91 7.9 ECCS3 77-EMS0 9-3 P41 699 ECCS4 89 EMS4 89 EMS1 93 P61 818 ECCS5 83 EMS4 99 PABC8 77-ECCS5 89 EMS4 99 PABC8 77-ECCS5 99 EMS1 169 PCCS5 67-ECCS5 99 EMS1 169 PCCS5 818 ECCS5 818 ECCS5 818 ECCS5 67 EMS1 818 EMS1 818 ECCS5 67 EMS1 818 EM 1C5GT 1D5 10 6 DH63 6/9 ECC84 5/6 ECC85 7 - ECF80 11 9 ECF82 9/9 PABC8011/- U22 10/6 PCC84 7/6 U24 16/- PCC85 9/3 U25 6/9 UFS0 15/- UFS5 13/6 UFS6 8 9 DH70 11 - DH77 THISGT 14/6 7/3 7/6 12/6 8 - DK32 6.6 DK91 11/- UF89 7/3 UL41 19 - U26 13/9 U31 LD5 7:3 128N7GT 8:6 77 7:6 1274 9:6 78 7:6 1487 14 9:80 8:4 19AQ5 7:83 10 6:1980GC15:-90AV 7:9 2091 9:6 1172 7:9 2092 9:6 185BT 7:4 2011 13:6 703A 7:6 2093 13:6 807A 3:6 2093 12:6 807B 8/9 PCC89 13/9 U31
8/4 PCF89 7/6 U33
8/4 PCF89 7/6 U33
8/4 PCF89 7/6 U33
8/4 PCF89 7/6 U35
7/3 PCL83 11/6 U43
6/3 PCL84 9/9 U59
7/4 PEN45 7/3 U76
8/9 PEN45 7/3 U76
12/6 PL33 9/4 U191
10/6 PL35 11/6 U282
9/6 PL35 14/6 U282
9/6 PL35 14/6 U282
9/6 PL35 14/6 U282 7.6 DK92 13/- UL44 8/9 UL46 26/6 UL84 8 9 UM80 6/- UU6 6 6 DK96 9/6 DL33 INSGT 9/6 DL33 4/6 DL35 10/6 DL92 16/- DL94 29/- DL94 3/9/DL96 185 8;- 6BR7 8;6 6BW6 5 3 6BW7 4;- 6BX6 4;6 6C4 5;6 6C5 9;6 6C6 9 6 20D1 7/9 20F2 7/- 201,1 7/6 20P1 3/6 20P3 11/- 20P4 13/6 20P5 7,6 787 9/- 7V7 12/6 7V4 8/6 7Z4 6/6/6L7G 5/3/6L18 12/6 6/- EF22 7/- EF36 7/9 EF39 9d. EF40 5/- 11117 9/6 5/-:UV7 9 5/6 UV8 16 5/6 UV1N 11 9/6 UV21 11 9/6 UV41 6 15/-:UV85 6 14/- VR150/30 3/6 61.19 3/3 GT1C 4/3 GZ32 13/6 GZ34 5/6 6LD3 4/9 6LD12 9/6 6LD20 3A4 3A5 7.6 8D3 8/6 1001 6 6 1002 3/6 20P3 12/8 807E 11/- 20P4 17/- 808 13/8 120P5 167- 805 9/- 25 A6G 69 2556 69 2050 10/3 251.60T 9/- 5768 8/- 25793 9/- 809 18/5 25746 7/8 19063 28/9 25/25 8/- 4774 4731 11/6 15/-|EA50 9d.|EF40 3/9 EABC80 7/6 EF41 2/9 EAC91 4/9 EF42 3/6 EAF42 8/6 EF50 7/3 609 8/9 GCD6G 18/8 6N7 SOSGT 6/= 6CH6 7/= 6D1 9'6 6D2 9/3 (6P25 3/9 6P28 12/6 6Q7G 14'- 10C14 9/9/U301 7/8/U309 11/- U329 14/- v - 12/8; 12/6; W61M 11/-11/-, W76 5/8 4/9 9'- 10F1 12'8 10F9 6/9 10L14 10-EB34 4/-EB41 4 - EB91 2/9 EBC3 5 R 4 G 11/4 U329 10/8 U339 51146 5'- 6D3 10/6 U339 16/- U403 9/6 W77 8/3 U404 6/8 W81 10/6 U801 19/- X61M 7/- UABC80 8/9/X63 6/6 UAF42 9/- IX65 2/4 (UB41 8/- X66 9/4 X76M 1276 [6474] 619 16113 873 25124 479 607611 913 16113 873 25124 579 6876 776 1611112 879 2525 673 6887 579 16113 9 6 2526 9/6 000 87- ATP4 97- AZ31 97- EBC33 167- B36 8/6 EBC41 776 B65 4/9 EBC81 77- CBL31 21/- EBF80 776 EBF89 776 EBF89 5X4G 9 6 25Z6 9/6 278U 5 Y 3 G 6 - 6F6G 12/6 5Y3GT 6/6 6F6M 5Z4G 8/6 6F12 5Z4GT 11:- 6F13 6A7 10:- 6F14 7/- 6907 4'9 10P14 4/6 10P18 10/3 KT45 8/6 PY32 8/- KT61 9-- PY30 3/6 KT63 8/6 PY31 4/9 KT66 12/8 PY32 6/9 KT91 14/- PY33 7/9 KTW01 5/6 PZ30 4/6 KTW63 4/9 R18 9/- KTZ63 5/6 R19 11/6 L63 2/9 SD6 7/- 68G7 4'9 10P14
3/8 68H7 4'8 10P18
3/8 68H5 5'- 12A6
9/6 68H7 5'3 12AH7
9/6 68LTGT 6'- 12AH8
9/8 68LTGT 6'- 12AH8
9/9 68NTGT 4/9 12AT9
6/9 68Q7 6'3 112AT7
6/3 614GT 10/6 12AX7
6/3 614GT 10/6 12AX7
6/3 614GT 6/3 12BA6
3/9 6V6G 5/6 12BA6
3/9 6V6G 5/6 12BA6 8/- 30C1 6/6 UAF42 9/-IX65 6/9 UB41 8/- X-66 8/- | UBC41 8/3 X-768 12/- UBC91 10/- X-78 12/- UBC91 10/- X-78 12/6 UBF89 8/6 X-79 12/6 UBF89 8/6 X-79 12/6 UBF89 8/6 X-79 12/6 UBF89 8/6 X-79 12/6 UBF89 16/- Z-77 2/6 UCF80 16/- Z-77 2/6 UCF80 16/- Z-77 16/- UCF92 14/6 Z-15/- UCF92 15/- UCF92 7/9 Z-719 5/3 30F5 5/3 30F5 7/- CBL31 6/9 30FL1 9/6 CCH35 9/9 30L1 7/9 CL33 7/9 30F1 2/6 CY31 5/9 30F12 8- D63 6/6 30F16 7/9 D77 7/- 30FL1 10/6 D152 8/- 35L6GT 9/- DA30 8/9 35W4 8/9 DA30 9/6 8/6/EF92 14/-/EF95 13/-EBL21 14/-EF95 9/9/EBL31 21/-EK32 1/6 EC52 3/9 EL32 3/9/EC90 3/6 EL33 6A8G 9/6 6F15 6AsGT 13/6 6F16 6ABS 8/3 6F33 6/3 SAC7 4/3 8H6 5/3 8/6 EC91 12/6 ECC31 2/6 ECC32 4/3 6J5 8/- |6J5G 6/9 |6J5GT 4/6 EL35 11/6 L63 11/6 LN152 12/6 LZ319 8/6 MU14 9/6 N37 6AG5 7/6/8P6 7/6 SP41 8/-/SP61 9/6 EL37 4/- EL38 64(1) 6AK5 4/2 6V6GT 6/6 7/9 6X2 8/0 4/9 E L44 3/9 6.16 9/- EL42 11/- SU25 6AM5

Post: 2 lbs. 1/6, 4 lbs. 2/-, 7 lbs. 2/9, 15 lbs. 3/6 etc. **ECHNICAL TRADIN**

ALL ITEMS LESS 5% & POST FREE IN DOZENS.

Callers always welcome. LIST OF 1000 SNIPS 6d. 350-352 FRATTON ROAD, PORTSMOUTH. P.O. BOX 21 (W)

FIRST IN QUALITY -**FOREMOST** IN ECONOMY

Suffolk's reputation for reliability accounts for the rapidly increasing popularity of Suffolk rebuilt tubes. Now you can obtain "NEW ALUMINA" C.R. Tubes of all types completely rescreened and aluminised-at an exceptionally low price!

12" £5. 14" £5.5. 15" & 17" £5.10.

Sensational value with the existing range of picture tubes!

12" £4.10. 14" £4.15. 15" & 17" £5.

Suffolk's FULL 12 MONTH GUAR-ANTEE is your assurance of satisfaction. You get FREE DELIVERY anywhere in the U.K. when you trade with Suffolk, the largest independent tube rebuilders in London.

SUFFOLK TUBES LTD



SUFFOLK HALL, 1-3 UPPER RICHMOND ROAD, PUTNEY, S.W.15

Telephone: VAN 5267, 4304



LOUDSPEAKER UNITS

All Brand New

Bill. Round Plessey with O.P.T. 16.					
Sin. Round Celestion 17.	51n. Round Plessey	with O	Pπ	••	26/10
9in. Round Elac 18. 10in. Round Elac 25. 12in. Round Plessey 29. 12in. Round Plessey 15 ohms speech coll 52. 6 × 4in. Plessey 19. 7 × 4in. Plessey 19. 8 × 5in. Celestion and Richard Allen 25.	bill. Round Calestic	on		• •	17/6
12ln Round Plessey 25 12ln Round Plessey 12ln Round Plessey 15 ohms speech 15 15 15 15 15 15 15 1	81n. Round Elac				18/6
12in. Round Plessey 15 ohms speech coli 52 18	10in. Round Elac		••		25/-
COIL 52 6 x 4in. Plessey 19/ 7 x 4in. Plessey 19/ 8 x 5in. Celestion and Richard Allen 25/	12in Round Plessey	15 oh		-1	29/6
6 x 4in. Plessey	coli	19 0111	ns spe	ecn	EQ.(0
8 x 5in. Celestion and Richard Allen 25/	6 x 4in. Plessey	* *			19/6
8 x 5in. Celestion and Richard Allen 25/	7 x 4in, Plessey				19/6
10 A bin, Celestion and Plessev 05/	8 x 5in. Celestion an	d Rich	ard A	llen	25/6
	A bin. Celestion a	nd Ples	ssey		25/6

MTIStandard Primary 200/250v., Secondary 250v.-0-250v. and 80 ma., 6.3v. and 4s. tapped 4v. and 6v. and 2s. tapped 4v. 21/9 each.
MT 2 Primary 200/250v. Secondary 350v.-0-350v. and 80 ma., 6.3v., and 4s. tapped 4v. and 5v. and 2s. tapped 4v. 21/9 each.

ACOS MICROPHONES
ACOS MICROPHONES
ACOS Mic 39/1. Crystal Stick Microphone
for use as a hand, desk or floor stand unit
for high quality recording, broadcasting
and public address work. List Price 23.8.0.
OUR PRICE 39/8.
With table stand 47/6. Postage 1/8.

Acos Mic 40, as supplied with most modern tape recorders with folding rest and 8ft. lead. Listed £1.15.0. OUR PRICE 19/6.

COLLARO STUDIO TAPE TRANSCRIPTORS

3 motors, 3-speed 11, 31, 71, 1.D.S., takes 71n. spool. Push button controls. PRICE 515.15.0 7ape extra. Carriage and Insurance 5/6.

COLLARO MK, IV TAPE TRANSCRIPTOR Four heads. Two motors. Three speeds. £17.19.6.

ALPHIA BRADIO

VALVES GUARANTEED ALL TESTED

		DEFU		OF AIU	n
AZ1	10/-	1 GZ32	11/6	384	7/6
AZ31	10/-	PCC84	8/6	3V4	8/-
DAF96	8/-	PCC85	11/8	5Y3G	8/-
DF96	8/-	PCF80	8/9	52.4G	8/-
DK96	8	PCL32	12/-	6A L5	4/-
DL96	8,-	PCL83	13/6	6F1	14/-
EAF42	9/6	PL36	15/-	6F15	14/-
EBC33	6,9	PL33c	1. 26/6	6J7G	6.6
EBC41	8.9	PL81	11 -	6K7G	3/6
ECC81	7 6	PL82	8/6	6K8G	
ECC82	8/-	PL83	8/6	6K25	6/6
ECC83	8/-	PY32	17/11	6L6M	19/11
ECC84	10/-	PY81	8/6	8AM6	9/6
ECF80	12	PY82	7/-	6Q7G	4 -
ECF82	10/6	PZ30	19/11	6V6G	7/8
ECH42	9/6	TP25	10/-	6V6GT	6/-
ECH81	9/-	U25	13/6		7/6
ECL80	9/6	U26		6X5GT	7/-
EF39	5/9	U37	10/-	7B6	10/6
EF41	9/6	U281	26/6	7H7	8/-
EF80	7/-	U801	19/11	787	9/8
EF86	12/6		29/10	7Y4	8/-
EL33	14/-	UAF42	9/6	10F1	15/-
EL41		UBC41	8/6	10P13	17:6
EL-42	9/-	YCH42	9/6	12AT7	7/8
	10/6	UF41	9/-	12AX7	8/-
EL84 EM34	9/-	UL41	9/-	12AU7	. 8/- 1
EM80	9/6	UU8	26/6	20P1	26/6
ENIOU	9/6	UYIN.	12/6 7/6	25A6G	10/6
EY51	9/6	UY41	7/6	25Z4G	9/6
EY86	10 -	1R5	7/6	27SU	19/11
EZ40	7/6	185	6/6	35L8GT	10/-
EZ81	7/-	1T4	5/6	3524GT	7/- 1

AUTOMATIC RECORD CHANGER
UNITS
B.S.R. "Monarch" UAS. 4-speed unit
with B.S.R. Ful-Fi cartridge, 26-19-6.
B.S.R. "Monarch" UAS. As above but
fitted with B.S.R. Ful-Fi Stereo Cartridge,
27-19-6.
B.S.R. "Monarch" UAI2. 4-speed unit in
green and cream, 28-19-6.
B.S.R. "Monarch" UAI4. 4-speed unit in
two tone grey, 28-19-6.
COLLARD WOMENT CARTRIDGE, Complete
with Studies "Cartridge, 27-19-6.
Gurrard HC120 MK.2. 4-speed unit with
manual control to enable records to be
played singly, fitted GC2 cartridge, 28-19-6.

SINGLE RECORD PLAYERS
Model TAMK.II. 4-speed single player.
Discast aluminium pick-up with GC2
cartridge. Automatic stop. 9iin. diameter
turntable. 28:10.4.

COLLARO JUNIOR
4 speed, turntable and pick-up. Complete
with crystal cartridge and sapphire styll.
Finish cream with maroon turntable mat
and speed control.
Price 75'- or Turntable and Motor only
at 52'6. Pick-up only 27'6.

SEMI-AIR SPACED CO-AXIAL CABLE. 6d. per yard.

EM94 976 UUB 26.6 2070 26.6 EM96 978 UY1N 12.6 25AGG 10.6 EM96 978 UY1N 12.6 278 UM 12.6 EM96 978 UY1N 12.6 278 UM 12.6 EM96 978 UY1N 12.6 EM96 978

ALPHA RADIO TERMS.—Cash with order or C.O.D. Postage and Packing charges extra, as follows: Order value 10/- add 1/3; 20/- add 1/9; 40/- add 2/6; 25 add 3/6. Minimum C.O.D. Fee and Postage 3/-. For full terms of business see inside cover of our catalogue. Personal Shoppers 9 a.m. to 5 p.m. Monday to Friday. Saturday 10 a.m. to 1 p.m.

103 LEEDS TERRACE, WINTOUN STREET, LEEDS, 7.

The decision is yours. To be a success in your chosen career; to qualify for the highest paid job... to control a profitable business of your own. ICS home-study courses put your plans on a practical basis; teach you theory and practice; give you the knowledge and experience to take you, at your own pace, to the top.

Choose the RIGHT course:

RADIO & TELEVISION ENGINEERING INDUSTRIAL TELEVISION

RADIO & TELEVISION SERVICING RADIO SERVICE AND SALES

VHF/FM ENGINEERING : ELECTRONIC COMPUTERS & PROGRAMMING

ICS provides thorough coaching for professional examinations:

Brit. I.R.E., City and Guilds Telecommunication Technicians, C. & G. Radio & TV Servicing (R.T.E.B.); C. & G. Radio Amateurs. LEARN AS YOU BUILD

Practical Radio Courses

Gain a sound up-to-professionalstandards knowledge of Radio and Television as you build YOUR OWN 4-valve T.R.F. and 5-valve superhet radio receiver, Signal Generator and High-quality Multimeter. At the end of the course you have three pieces of permanent and practical equipment and a fund of personal knowledge and skill. ICS Practical Radio courses open a new world to the keen Radio amateur.

Television and Electronics Engineering with

Technical

Training

in Radio,





THERE ARE ICS COURSES TO MEET YOUR NEEDS AT EVERY STAGE OF YOUR CAREER. FILL IN AND POST THIS COUPON TODAY.

You will receive the FREE 60 page ICS Prospectus listing examinations and ICS technical courses in radio, television and electronics PLUS details of over 150 specialised subjects.

Other I C S courses include: MECHANICAL, MOTOR, FIRE, ELECTRICAL & CHEMICAL ENGINEERING. FARMING, GARDENING. ARCHITECTURE & WOODWORKING. SELLING & MANAGEMENT. ART. PHOTOGRAPHY,

PLEASE STATE ON COUPON SUBJECT YOU ARE INTERESTED IN . . .

etc., etc.

INTERNATIONAL CORRESPONDENCE SCHOOLS (DEPT. 170), INTERTEXT HOUSE, PARKGATE RD., LONDON, SWII
PLEASE SEND FREE BOOK ON
ADDRESS
OCCUPATION. AGE. 11.60

MEN 20,000 o.p.V. Dorket Size Model 1

Model 127A'
TAYLORMETER

Adopted by the G.P.O.

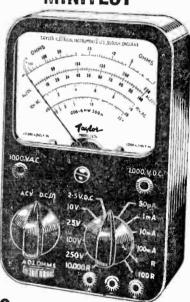
PERFORMANCE EQUAL TO A HIGH PRICED INSTRUMENT

OUTSTANDING FEATURES:

- ★ Sensitivity: 20,000 o.p.v. D.C., 1,000 o.p.v. A.C.
- * Very robust-shock-proof moulding.
- * Portability.
- * 26 Ranges.
- \bigstar D.C. Current: 50 μ A, I mA, 10 mA, 100 mA, 1 Amp.
- ★ Volts D.C.: 0-3, 2-5, 10, 25, 100, 250, 1,000 V. (25 kV. by probe).
- ★ Volts A.C.: 10, 25, 100, 250, 1,000
- ★ 3 Resistance Ranges from 0-20 Megohms (self-contained).
- ★ 40µA Meter: 34 in. arc.
- ★ Accuracy: D.C. 3%, A.C. 4%.
- \bigstar Dimensions: $5\frac{3}{4} \times 3\frac{3}{4} \times 1\frac{3}{4}$ in.
- ★ Weight: 14 oz.

See this instrument and the full Taylor range at the Radio Hobbies Exhibition, Stand No. 12, Royal Horticultural Society Hall, Westminster, Nov. 23rd to Nov. 26th or write for an illustrated Catalogue to:

"MINITEST"



PRICE **£10.0.0**

Credit Sale Terms available
9 monthly instalments of
£1.4.4

Complete with Instruction Manual and Interchangeable test prods and clips. High quality leather case, if required, £1,12,0, H.V. Probe for 25 kV ... £4,15.0.



TAYLOR ELECTRICAL INSTRUMENTS LTD.

MONTROSE AVE., SLOUGH, BUCKS.

Telephone: Slough 21381 Cables: Taylins, Slough

Member of the METAL INDUSTRIES GROUP OF COMPANIES





actica



TELEVISION TIMES

No. 122 Vol. 11

EVERY MONTH

NOVEMBER, 1960

Editorial and Advertisement Offices: PRACTICAL TELEVISION

George Newnes, Ltd., Tower House, Southampton Street, London, W.C.2.

© George Newnes Ltd., 1960.

Phone: Temple Bar 4363

Telegrams: Newnes, Rand, London. Registered at the G.P.O. for trans-mission by Canadian Magazine Post.

SUBSCRIPTION RATES

including postage for one year

Inland - - £1.2.0 per annum Abroad - - £1.0.6 per annum 19s. per annum Canada - -

CONTENTS

Page

(
Editorial		65
Telenews	1.61	66
Semi-conductor Diodes		68
Servicing TV Receivers		71
New TV Circuitry		74
New ITA Stations	•	76
The Olympic		77
Replacing C R Tubes	5 .	83
Triode Converter		86
Line Oscillator and S	ync	
Circuits		90
Trade News		97
Underneath the Dipole		101
Letters to the Editor		105
Your Problems Solved		106

Your Problems Solved .. 106

The Editor will be pleased to consider articles of a practical nature suitable for publication in "Practical Television".

Such articles should be written on one side of the paper only, and should contain the name and address of the sender, whilst the Editor does not hold himsely responsible for the manuscripts, every effort will be made to return them if a stamped and addressed envelope is enclosed. All correspondence intended for the Editor, "Practical Television" George Neures, Ltd., Tower House, Southampton Street, London. W.C.B. rapid progress in the design of our efforts to keep our readers and on the stamped of the control of the control

Our Servicing Guide

7ITH this issue, we present a free 24-page pull-out supplement entitled "The Practical Television Servicing Guide" which has been specially prepared by our technical staff. This valuable booklet first deals with the general aspects of television circuitry-how all receivers consist essentially of five independent, but associated units; the tuner, the sound receiver, the vision receiver, the scanner, or timebase sections, and the power supply.

The second section of the booklet deals with 'faults of adjustment' including misadjustment of the ion trap magnet, horizontal hold, vertical hold, contrast and brightness controls.

"Faults in the circuitry" are then analysed and all amateur constructors who service their own receivers will find here an indispensable source of information. The fault symptoms examined include many which appear as various components in the receiver alter with age—the reduction of emission in valves, and especially the cathode-ray tube, is explained thoroughly.

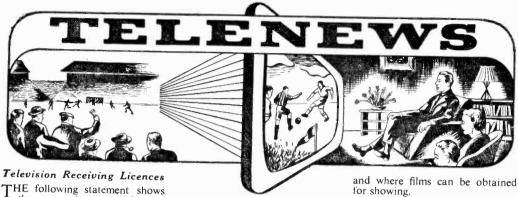
The final part of the supplement describes the use of instruments in television servicing, and care is taken to point out, that while it is commonly imagined that the servicing of television receivers demands a very comprehensive range of expensive equipment, much can be carried out with simple tools. It is true that to diagnose some unusual faults rather specialised instruments are needed, but the information given on the use of the multi-range meter, the neon screwdriver and a pair of headphones will facilitate fault finding.

The booklet is well illustrated with both drawings and photographs of TV components and actual screen pictures. readers, no matter what their technical skill, will find this Servicing Guide a useful work of reference when carrying out their repairs.

A FILM SHOW

NOTHER film show has been arranged in collaboration with Mullard Ltd. It will be held at Caxton Hall, Westminster, and readers are invited to send for their free tickets which are now available from these offices. The films will be shown on Friday, January 13th, 1961, and the programme will begin at 7.30 p.m. When applying for tickets, enclose a stamped addressed envelope (at least 3½ in. x 6 in.). Mark your envelope "Caxton Hall" in the top left-hand corner.

Our next issue, dated December, will be published on November 22nd.



Television Receiving Licences

the approximate number of Television Receiving Licences in force at the end of August, 1960, in respect of television receiving stations situated within the various Postal Regions of England, Wales, Scotland and Northern Ireland.

Region London Postal				Total	
Home Counties	1.4	• •	4.4	1,870,177	
Midland				1,469.535	
Midiand	416			1,636,002	
North Eastern				1,749,650	
North Western				1,433,932	
South Western	0.0			905,528	
Wales and Border (Count	es	**	648,648	
Total England and Scotland	Wales	3		9,713,472	
Northern Ireland		9.8		953,447	
Hortmern freignd				150.129	
Grand Total			1	0,817,048	

TV Cameras in U.S.A.

HREE new British television cameras - including an advanced colour system-were shown for the first time in the United States at the National of Association Broadcasters' Exhibition.

Designed and manufactured by E.M.I. Electronics Ltd., these cameras are already proving their worth in the United Kingdom and many overseas coun-The colour camera uses three vidicon tubes and a new optical system - several times more efficient than relay lens systems—which has been designed so that the maximum amount of light falls on the photo-conductive surfaces of the vidicons. This gives an improved colour quality, even under difficult lighting conditions. Negotiations have already begun for the sale of at least ten of these cameras valued at over £200,000 in the U.S.

Air Transport Films

NEW directory of 223 films on air transport is now being circulated to film distribution agencies and television broadcasters throughout the world on behalf of the international airline industry.

Published by the International Air Transport Association, the revised and expanded second edition of the IATA Directory of Air Transport Films lists full information about 205 films dealing with the travel and tourist attractions of more than 50 countries on all the continents; as well as 18 others which treat specific aspects of airline flying, including cargo transport. Geographical and subject indices are also provided.

Most of the films listed are available in 16mm., colour, and with sound tracks in one or more of 12 languages.

The Directory also indicates how

IATA intends to keep the Directory up to date by issuing supplements or revisions as the need arises.

Copies are available to film. TV and other directly interested agencies on application to the Public Relations Office, International Air Transport Association, 1060 University Street, Montreal, Canada, or to the public relations departments of IATA's 89 member air-

Ultra Anniversary Lectures

THE first Ultra Anniversary Lecture was held in the Recital Room, Royal Festival Hall on Wednesday, 14th September.

The speaker was Professor Arthur Porter, M.Sc., Ph.D.,



At the Radio Show, Earls Court, the B.B.C. demonstrated their new remotely controlled TV zoom camera fitted with optics and control gear supplied by Taylor, Taylor & Hobson. In the foreground can be seen a remote control panel on which are five push-buttons for the selection of particular camera shots. When the push-button is pressed the camera will automatically adjust tilt, pan, focus, zoom and iris settings.

Dean of Engineering at the University of Saskatchewan and his subject was the Evolution of

Instrumentation.

The chairman, Dr. F. S. Stoneman, Chief Engineer and Director of Ultra Electronics Ltd., introduced Dr. W. Cawood, C.B., C.B.E., F.R.Ae.S., Chief Scientist to the War Office, who in turn introduced both the series of Ultra Anniversary Lectures and Dr. Porter.

The audience included many representatives of the electronics industry, service and civil service departments, and the Hon. T. C. Douglas, Premier of Saskatchewan, was among the guests.

New Zealand TV

THE New Zealand Broadcasting Service has placed an order with Marconi's through Amalgamated Wireless (Australasia) Ltd. for the supply of three vision and three sound transmitters, together with studio equipment, for new TV stations at Christchurch, Wellington and Dunedin.

The value of the order is over £100,000 and delivery is expected to be completed by October this

year.

The vision transmitters, all 5kW, consist of two Type BD 352 and one Type BD 372. The associated sound transmitters will consist of two type BD 309B (each 1kW FM) and one type BD 324 (1kW FM). The stations will operate in Band I to CCIR-type standards.

Colour, TV to Alleviate Animals' Suffering

NEARLY four hundred veterinary surgeons, from all over the United Kingdom, saw 7ft by 5ft television pictures in colour, of curative operations on sick animals, during the British Veterinary Association's Congress, held at the University of Glasgow Veterinary Hospital, from August 28th to September 3rd.

The operations, which were televised by E.M.I. Electronics Ltd. colour TV mobile unit, included the return of a cow's displaced abomasum, or fourth stomach, to the normal side of the body, and the pinning of a dog's fractured

femur with Rush pins.

Animals are sent to the Hospital from all parts of Britain when it is necessary to perform major operations. The use of E.M.I. colour television to give veterinarians a close-up view of the leading surgeon's techniques will, it is hoped,

enable animals' suffering to be promptly relieved on the spot, and obviate the long journey to Glasgow in all but the most serious cases.

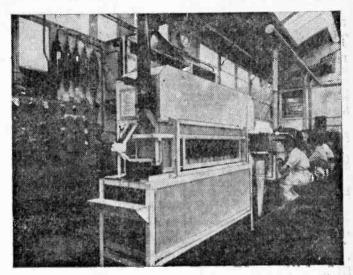
Nigerian Play Contest

WHEN WNTV's contest to discover Nigerian television playwrights ended on August 23rd, more than 100 scripts had been submitted.

First prize in the unique contest is £250 with a television set going

Popular themes were based on Biblical stories, well known legends and in three instances on the Damon and Pythias myth.

Grant pointed out that the contest "has established definitely that there are many Nigerians who can write very well about the life they know and live. The fact that we have received 25 plays that we consider produceable is adequate proof that there are many writers here who can express themselves through this new medium."



The automatic etching plant on the TV silicon rectifier production line at the Rectifier Division of Standard Telephones and Cables Limited at Harlow, Essex. The tiny silicon dice, which look like small tea leaves, are soldered to silver wires and mounted on polythene carriers which are fed into this etching unit.

to the writer of the "greatest potential future". Rules of the contest called for plays dealing with contemporary African themes written by Nigerians.

Of the 100 scripts, which came from as far as England and the Cameroons, Douglas Grant, the station's public relations manager, estimated that 25 are "definitely produceable". Announcement of the winners will be made shortly.

As was to be expected, many entries were from students whose command of English was not yet perfect. Entrants were supplied with a guide to the requirements of television playwriting but in many cases the play form was loose, inadequate for the time (45 minutes), not suitable for production, or borrowed from better known writers.

WNTV, Africa's first television network, went on the air in October, 1959. It recently produced its first live TV drama, "My Father's Burden", by Wole Soyinka. The station is owned in partnership by the Western Nigerian Government and Overseas Rediffusion Ltd.

Ekco in Italy

THE latest move by E. K. Cole Ltd. in the field of international trade is the formation of a new Ekco subsidiary company in Milan under the title Ekcovision Italiana s.P.a. This new company has been established to control and expand the already substantial market for Ekcovision in Italy and it gives the Ekco organisation a strong foothold in the European Common Market.

Semi-conductor Diodes as Variable Capacitors

AUTOMATIC FREQUENCY CONTROL AND WOBBULATORS

By R. B. Archer

T the higher frequencies, such as are used in Band III television and VHF on Band II, oscillator stability with temperature change is not always easily obtained. The use of a reactance valve for automatic tuning correction is an old-established and efficient means of reducing the drift of frequency with change of temperature, but it has considerable limitations and these are felt more acutely as the frequency rises.

Automatic Frequency Control

During recent experiments which the writer conducted, the idea of using a germanium diode for the purpose of automatic frequency control was explored. The results were so encouraging that he ventures to put some of them in the way of the amateur, who may find it simple enough to adapt them to his own needs.

Those familiar with semi-conductor devices will be aware that conduction is by way of a very limited number of positive and negative "carriers which exist in the semi-conductor material near the "p-n" junction. This state of affairs occurs irrespective of whether point-contact or "junction" types are concerned. Normal "forward" bias causes current to flow, but when a D.C. bias is applied in the reverse direction very little or no current flows. Instead a "depletion layer" is formed, where the "carriers" are urged by the voltage applied away from the junction. thickness of this layer, in which very few carriers exist, either positive or negative, is of course

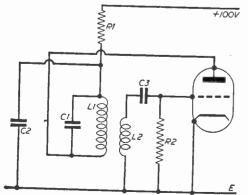
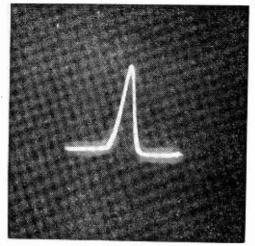


Fig. 1.—Typical H.F. oscillator circuit.



I.F. response of an F.M. receiver at the limiter grid.

extremely small, and it also varies in thickness with the voltage applied.

This insulating layer is capable of acting as the

dielectric of a capacitor. Clearly the capacitance will depend on the voltage applied across it. It is only of the order of 1pF or so, but this is quite sufficient to alter the tuning of a high-frequency circuit containing little inherent capacitance of its

The first circuit to be described is that of an F.M. receiver, because this circuit necessarily has a phase-sensitive detector which can provide the necessary control voltage. If a ratio detector is used, it must be kept in mind that the stabilising capacitor is not the source of voltage required. The audio take-off point is the correct source of voltage as the "D.C. voltage" at this point is a function of the degree of mistuning, while the stabilising capacitor voltage is a function of signal strength.

Oscillator Circuit

The oscillator circuit used by the writer in his experiments is shown in Fig. 1. The valve is half an ECC81, R1 about 5.6k for decoupling, and C2 about 2.000pF. C3 is 25pF and R2 the grid leak, 15k. C1 represents all the capacitance in the anode circuit, and includes valve capacitance. This particular circuit was chosen instead of the more usual Colpitts because it avoids using the gridcathode capacitance—which is quite sensitive to valve temperature changes—as part of the tuning capacitance, and hence tends to have a rather better inherent temperature stability. In practice there is probably little to choose, and the diode can be used very successfully with the Colpitts

The circuit used is shown in Fig. 2. (The oscillator components are as in Fig. 1). The diode, an OA70, was chosen because it was handy, and works well, but it is possible that a high-back-resistance type, such as the OA81, would give even better results. A "surplus" diode, bought

for a shilling originally also put up a very respectable performance.

Precaution during Experiments

The only special precautions to be taken in carrying out experiments are as follows: first, the connection of the diode, via a 25pF coupling capacitor, adds to the total capacitance of the circuit. This should be corrected for by diminishing any trimming capacitance already in the circuit -the inductance of the anode circuit should not be altered, or two results may occur: the tracking of a F.M. receiver may be impaired or—with a Band III television oscillator-the performance of the oscillator may be altered. In order to obtain the best control the oscillator capacitance should always be as little as possible, for then the small changes in capacitance of the diode that occur when the control voltage is applied have a larger percentage effect. Care must therefore be taken to keep circuit capacitances to the minimum.

Secondly, the control voltage must be in the correct sense. With the capacitance-diode an increased bias in the "reverse" direction increases the thickness of the depletion layer. Hence an extra positive voltage at the "red" end of the diode, or a negative voltage applied at the other end, causes an increase in oscillator frequency. In Fig. 2 therefore to effect frequency correction a drift of frequency "downwards" (the usual case) must cause the D.C. voltage at the audio take-off point to go negative. This should be take-off point to go negative. This should be checked before completing the circuit, and if the voltage is in the wrong sense the ratio detector diode connections to the transformer secondary must be reversed. If this point is not checked and the conditions happen to be wrong it will be impossible to tune in the station correctly.

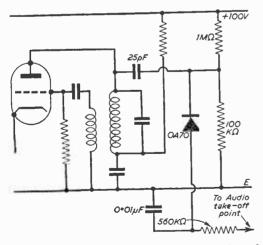
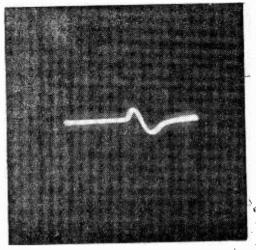


Fig. 2.—The AFC circuit (used with a balanced ratio detector).

The components as given proved the right ones for the particular OA70 used. However, it may be worth while replacing the 100k fixed resistor in the biasing chain by a 250k variable, and



Discriminator response of an F.M. receiver.

connect the diode to the slider, adjusting for best results.

Frequency Change

As given in Fig. 2, 1V caused a frequency change of just over 100kc/s, when used with a F.M. receiver of oscillator frequency around 100-105Mc/s. This should be ample for most receivers, and even where complete correction is not obtained a worthwhile improvement in frequency stability should be obtained for the expenditure of a few shillings only.

Care has to be taken not to exceed the rated reverse voltage as specified by the manufacturer, or a most curious effect may be encountered whereby on increasing the positive (reverse) bias a point is reached where the capacitance of the diode begins to increase again instead of decreasing. writer is investigating this The further. phenomenon and can offer no explanation for it at the moment.

When a Band III television receiver is to be modified, a source of control voltage has to be found. Good results have been obtained with the detector circuit given in Fig. 4. It will be seen that a Foster-Seeley phase discriminator is used to provide not only the control voltage but also the audio output-by using one diode as an A.M. detector. The same precaution must be taken as with the ratio detector.

Transformer Windings

A transformer, used with an I.F. of 38.15Mc/s, consisted of windings as follows:

Primary-7½ turns No. 24s.w.g. enam. Secondary—Bi-filar winding, 4+4 turns, No. 24s.w.g. enam., C.T. Spacing—9mm. between ends. Former—Aladdin 0.3in. dia. approx.

Slug-Purple-coded dust core. R.F.C.-60 turns No. 36s.w.g. enam. on 1M. resistor used as former only (approx. rein., diameter).

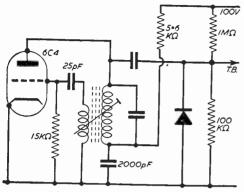


Fig. 3.-Wobbulator circuit.

Another use of the diode as a variable capacitance is that of the variable reactance element in a "wobbulator". The writer has used the circuit in Fig. 3 as a simple and useful device for displaying the response curve of I.F. amplifiers, in conjunction with an oscilloscope.

It will be seen that basically the circuit is very similar to that of Fig. 2. The differences are in the connection of the diode and the supply of a sawtooth voltage from the timebase generator to

the biased diode.

The same tuned-anode circuit is employed for the oscillator, but in this case, to obtain sufficient sweep, the oscillator frequency is about 18Mc/s,

harmonics being used as the signal to be supplied to the receiver. When the fundamental is frequency-modulated by ±1Mc/s the second harmonic is frequency-modulated to the extent of ±2Mc/s, enough to check the response curve of any British television receiver at the intermediate frequency 34-38Mc/s.

The anode coil consists of 28 turns No. 32s.w.g. enamelled wire, spaced by about half the wire diameter by inter-winding with No. 38s.w.g. enamelled which is later removed. The grid coil consists of 12 turns of 38s.w.g. wire, interlaced at the "cold" end of the anode coil. The former is the usual Aladdin. diameter nearly 0-3in., and an iron dust core is used to trim to the required frequency with no

extra circuit capacitance apart from strays and valve capacitances.

Timebase Frequency

The timebase voltage required is about 25V peak-to-peak, and if greater than this should be applied via a potentiometer to reduce it to the required amount. If an OA81 diode is used a much greater timebase voltage can be used, and the 100k resistor in Fig. 3 should be replaced by a 680k resistor. A timebase frequency as low as possible should be used—say 15 sweeps per

second. The illustrations were taken using this instrument with an F.M. receiver which happened to be available for experiment. The first shows the I.F. response at the limiter grid, and its rather peaky shape is due to the fact that it is necessarily on a voltage scale rather than a decibel scale; a logarithmic Y-amplifier was not available.

The second illustration shows the characteristic at the phase discriminator—the audio take-off front. The reader with a keen eye will note that some adjustment of the discriminator was called fort.

for!

In both cases the timebase voltage supplied was 20V peak-to-peak. The total range of frequency displayed is a band of 2.8Mc/s along the X-axis. The fundamental frequency of the oscillator was 21.25Mc/s, and the fourth harmonic was used, the F.M receiver being tuned to a central frequency of 86Mc/s for the purpose of the experiment.

The above circuits may help experimenters to devise applications of the diode, used as a capacitance, for purposes of their own. Besides A.F.C., electronic tuning over a reasonably wide frequency range becomes a possibility, and the fact that only D.C. connections are needed may enable tuning control placing to be much simplified. The possibilities for fine tuning of Band III receivers are considerable.

Increase in the Capacitance of the Diode

It should be noted that measurements appear to indicate that the capacitance of the diode is

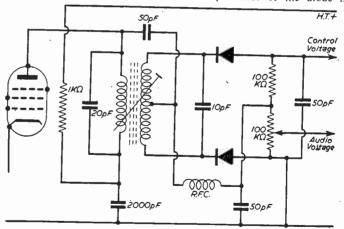
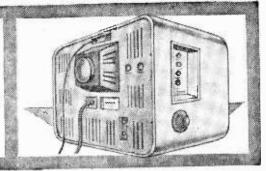


Fig. 4.—Phase discriminator and audio detector.

inversely proportional to the square root of the voltage applied. Two considerations emerge from this. The first is that for maximum capacitance change with a given change of voltage, the reverse bias should be kept as low as possible. The second is that since the resonant frequency is inversely proportional to the square root of the capacitance, the relationship between voltage change across the diode and the frequency change resulting follows a complex law; it is not linear, but over small ranges of frequency the linearity is quite sufficient for experimental purposes.

Servicing Television Receivers



No. 61-COSSOR 948

(Continued from page 17 of October issue)

By L. Lawry-Johns

AVING discussed some of the more common faults in this receiver including the obvious breakdowns caused by cracks in the printed wiring, we now deal with faults in the timebase sections and controls.

Line Circuits

The symptoms of no picture no raster, but sound normal, should direct attention to panel D. Remove the large screening cover, listen for the whistle, and note whether the EY86 heater is glowing. If the whistle is present but the heater is out, advance a screwdriver (or neon tester) to the insulated top cap of the EY86. If the neon glows brightly or there is a blue glow when the screwdriver touches the insulation, the EY86 may be assumed at fault and should be replaced. If there is no

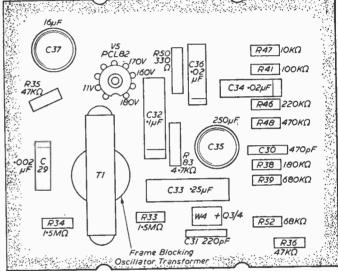


Fig 4.-Frame timebase panel B

obvious line whistle, check the PL36 and 17Z3 (PY81). If these are in order check the screen dropper resistor R79 to pin 8 of the PL36 and the cathode resistor R80. Check voltages. Capacitor C65 sometimes shorts and this should be checked. The line output transformer is of the plug-in type.

Lack of Width

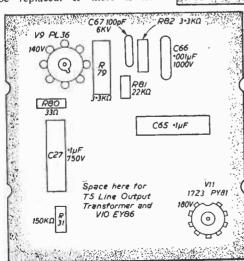
Check PL36, etc., as above.

Frame Collapse

A bright horizontal white line across the centre of the screen denotes a fault in the V5 (PCL82) stage. Check the valve first, then the voltages as indicated

No voltage at pin 6, although the supply to T2 is present, indicates an open circuit in the winding and T2 should be replaced. Resistance readings should be 300Ω through whole winding, 20Ω to the tap (feed to L13 scan coils).

Fig. 5 (left).—Line output and EHT panel D.



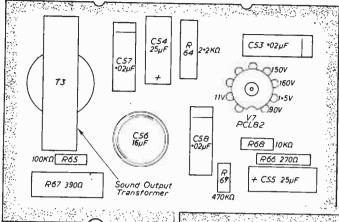


Fig. 6 (above).—Sound output panel A.

If this is in order, check at pin 9 to establish the continuity of T1—blue and red leads. Resistance readings: Primary 450Ω, secondary 750Ω. If all voltages are in order check the height control R40 (500k), which may have an o.c. track.

Distorted Frame Scan

When the picture is elongated at the top or bottom, or has a compressed band across it, sometimes accompanied by difficulty in locking the picture vertically, suspect V5 and replace. Then check R41, C34, C35, linearity control, R42 (1M), R46, C36.

No Picture-Raster in Order

When this symptom appears and the sound is unaffected, check V2 (6BX6), V3 (8A8), the voltages to these bases, W3 (inside L6 can) and L7.

Overheating of R20, R21 should direct attention to R19 (27k), which sometimes falls in value.

W2 is an overload diode which normally conducts only on very strong signals. If in doubt, disconnect it and note the effect. Check for breaks in the printed tracks.

No Sound-Vision in Order

Check V6 and V7. valve base voltages, detector diode W5. and for breaks in the printed circuit. Check also W6 diode.

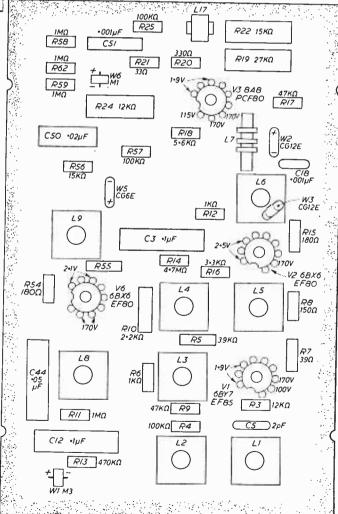
Fig. 7 (right).—The I.F. panel F.

Intermittent Sound

Check V7 and capacitors C50. C53 and C58. Inspect the panels F and A for hair cracks. Pulling gently on the panels should reveal the presence of such a crack or fracture.

Tube Faults

Where a short in the tube is overloading the EY86 and cannot be cleared by applying a pulse voltage between pins 2 and 11, try the effect of connecting a 1500 (approximate) resistor across pins 1 and 12 to reduce heater wattage. The



loss in emission is scarcely noticeable and the small drop in operating temperature may prevent the short occurring.

Controls

To remove one of the controls on the top panel, unsolder the leads, remove the clip and remove the whole assembly.

To fit a new control, place the moulding on the panel in the correct posithat the tion, ensuring locating studs (4) engage in the holes. Insert the spindle and turn the knob clockwise as seen from below. Then fit the rotor assembly over the spindle with the wiper arm at the clockwise end of the track. Press on the clip. This can be carried out by pressing firmly on both ends of the clip with the thumbs, the fingers pressing on the knob at the same time.

Control Values

R27—Limiter—250k.
R32—Contrast—1M.
R37—Focus—2M.
R40—Height—500k.
R42—Vert. Lin.—1M.
R44—Vert. Hold—100k.
R51—Brilliance—250k.
R63—Volume—500k.
R60—Sound Limiter—100k.
R74—Hor. Hold—250k.

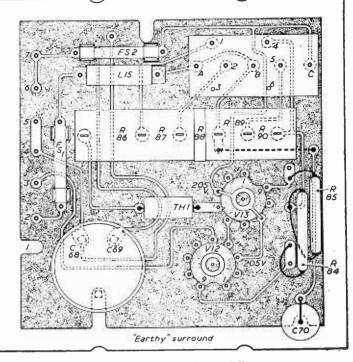


Fig. 8.—Power unit panel E.

 R84....50 Ω R85....50 Ω R86....88 Ω R87.....55 Ω R88.....55 Ω

> R89.....24 Ω R90.....24 Ω FS1.....1 Amp. FS2.....750 mA. TH1...VA1026 Thermisth

The volume and brilliancy controls are combined with the on-off switch.

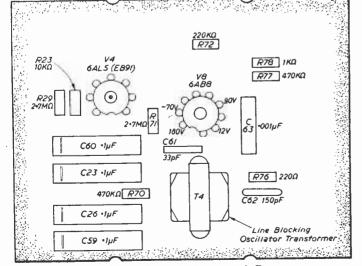


Fig. 9.—Line timebase panel C.



New TV Circuitry

LIGHT-OPERATED AND REMOTE CONTROLS

By G. J. King

T would appear that future design in television is aimed towards automatic control devices that can replace the majority of the "user" control knobs on receivers. It seems that sets in two or three years' time will feature the very minimum of main controls, possibly just an on off switch and channel selector knob, and these may well not be on the set at all but on a remote control unit which can be operated from any part of the room without being actually connected to the set itself.

Already, this aim to reduce the number of "user" controls is being revealed on the Continent, and in this country this year the trend is very much in the same general direction. There will always be pre-set controls, of course, but these will be out of sight at the rear of the set and will only require adjustment when the set is first installed and after a service operation.

Light-Operated Contrast Control

One of the most useful innovations is the "automatic contrast control". Actually, this is really an incorrect term, since it is already used to describe receivers in which the contrast is regulated automatically in accordance with the signal input (e.g., vision AGC).

The best term would be "light-operated contrast control", and this is available on several of this year's models. It avoids the bother of adjusting the brightness and contrast controls of a receiver to suit changes in the ambient light level within the room. As is well known, if these two controls are adjusted to achieve optimum results under one condition of room lighting, resetting is really necessary when the lighting conditions change.

Light-Sensitive Resistor

The light operated contrast control operates from a light-sensitive resistor (a form of photo-electric cell) the resistance of which is governed to some degree by the amount of light falling on it. The cell is of the cadmium sulphide type and is installed on the front of the receiver cabinet beneath a transparent protection so as to respond to the light level falling on the set. Over a change from a very well illuminated room to a darkened room the cell may change in value by as much as 750k. It is thus highly sensitive to light.

The resistance of the cell decreases as the amount of light falling on it increases, and with this in mind it is possible to realise how the cell operates the contrast in the circuit of Fig. 1. Here VI is the sync separator valve which is connected to provide vision AGC in the conventional manner. The negative voltage developed across RI and R2 in series in the control grid circuit is tapped at the junction of RI and R2 and used as a control bias for the vision I.F. valves. MI is the usual rectifier for preventing the AGC line from becoming positive in the event of no vision signal.

Contrast Control

The contrast control, R4, is connected in series with the light-sensitive resistor across the receiver's H.T. Thus, since R3 is connected to the slider of the control and to the control grid of V1, the amount of negative voltage at the junction of R1 and R2 can be progressively decreased by operating R4 so that the slider traverses from the "earthy" end to the light-sensitive resistor end. The effect, of course, is that the increasing positive potential applied from the contrast control to the grid circuit progressively neutralises the negative potential produced by the sync separator action of the valve. This is the normal contrast control action. In addition, an automatic control of contrast is provided by the signal itself, for as this decreases, such as during a signal fade, the negative bias from the sync separator also decreases, and this results in an increase in gain of the controlled valves.

Automatic Adjustment

An extra effect, however, is provided by the light-sensitive resistor. If, for example, the contrast control is adjusted in a fairly well illuminated room to provide optimum results, as the illumination of the room falls, so the resistance of the light-sensitive resistor will increase. The effect of this will be to make the vision AGC line become more negative, as there is less positive voltage from the contrast control at the control grid of VI, and as a consequence the picture contrast will fall; which is what is required since the room lighting is less.

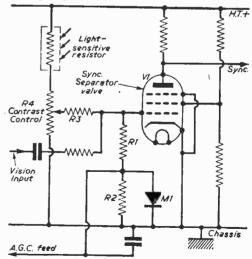


Fig. 1.—Circuit of conventional vision AGC and manual contrast control, to which has been added light-operated contrast control by the action of the light-sensitive resistor in the contrast control circuit.

The converse will also apply, of course, if the set is initially adjusted in a darkened room and then the room lighting is suddenly switched on. The light-sensitive resistor will suddenly decrease in resistance and the vision AGC line will become considerably less negative, thereby resulting in a corresponding increase in picture contrast.

Alternative Arrangement

An alternative arrangement, which serves to vary the video drive to the picture tube over approximately 6dB according to the room lighting, is shown in Fig. 2. Here the light-sensitive resistor is connected

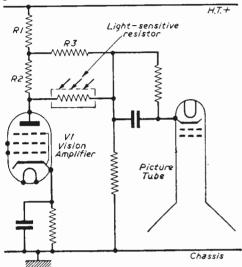


Fig. 2.—The light-sensitive resistor in this circuit is connected in the video amplifier stage and serves to vary the drive to the picture tube in accordance with the level of light falling on the set.

between the video amplifier and the picture tube cathode in a resistive circuit. Under conditions of high ambient lighting, the light cell has a relatively low resistance and so the drive to the tube cathode is virtually from the anode of V1. When the lighting in the room decreases the cell resistance increases and so the majority of the video drive to the tube cathode is from the junction of R1 and R2 in the V1 anode circuit. This, of course, represents a smaller drive than in the former case, but this is what is required as the room lighting is less.

The values of the resistors are chosen so as to provide a maximum/minimum variation of video drive to the tube of about 6dB (two times), but at intermediate light levels the drive will be made up partly from the anode via the light cell and partly from the junction of R1 and R2. In effect, the light cell can be considered as a variable resistor, which is operated by light, and which serves to vary the gain of the video amplifier stage.

of the video amplifier sie

Remote Control

Another development of interest is a remote control unit which is now being used by a number of manufacturers and which allows channel changing and control of volume from the comfort of an arm chair. The remote control unit is a small box containing one or more press buttons, and differs from past

remote control units in that there is no wire connection between the box and the set..

Operation is not by radio control as may be suspected, but by a supersonic signal with a frequency just above the audible range generated in the control box by the depression of a button. This signal is detected by a specially tuned microphone fitted in the receiver.

There are two methods currently adopted for generating this supersonic signal in the control box. One is by means of a battery-operated transistorised oscillator circuit, and the other uses a tuned reed or rod which is struck by a spring-loaded hammer when the remote control button is pressed. The former method features three remote control buttons providing control of volume and channel changing, while the latter method uses just one button which changes channel and switches the set on or off.

Transistorised Method

There are three supersonic channels of operation corresponding to the three push-buttons. The channel selector button switches the transistorised oscillator on to a frequency of approximately 40kc/s, while the other two buttons, which provide increase and decrease of volume, produce signals approximately 3kc/s either side of 40kc/s. The selected signal is fed to a miniature loudspeaker at the rear of the control unit, this being tuned to the range of frequencies used.

A small microphone at the receiver itself, which is also responsive to the operating frequencies, picks up the signals generated by the control unit and directs them to the appropriate channel, as shown in Fig. 3. For example, the 40kc/s signal produced when the channel selector button is depressed, finds its way only through the tuned 40kc/s channel in the receiver.

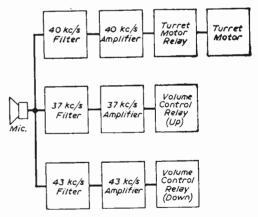


Fig. 3.—A block diagram showing the separate control channels at the receiver end of a remote control system.

It is finally amplified to a level suitable for operating the motor relay. This in turn causes the tuner turret to rotate by means of the electric motor to the next pre-set stop, which can be either a television or V.H.F.-F.M. radio channel.

Similarly, if either of the volume buttons is depressed the corresponding signal is carried through the filter and amplifier and eventually operates the volume control relay. This is coupled to the volume control in such a way that it "kicks" the volume

control spindle round in small steps either to increase or decrease volume, depending upon which button is depressed.

Mechanical Method

With the other method, the control unit frequency produced by the spring-loaded striker is in the region of 45kc/s, and only a single button and control channel are used. A microphone, filter, amplifier and motor relay are used at the receiver, as in the former case, and depression of the control unit button operates the turret motor between pre-set stops, as required,

but only on television channels. An extra long stop is used at one position of the motor drive for switching the set off. This stop, at the appropriate position of turret rotation, hits a lever and operates the on/off switch.

On both methods of remote control switching, the fine tuning control is obviated since separate pre-set tuning is arranged on each channel, and tuning is only usually required when the set is first installed and possible later owing to ageing of the tuner valves and components.

NEW ITA STATIONS

HE map below, issued by the ITA, shows the estimated service areas of the transmitters which will serve 1½ million people in the south-west of England. The Devon station will be at Stockland Hill between Honiton and Axminster and it will have 861,000 people in its service area. The boundary of this area will extend in the east from Weymouth through Shep-

ton Mallet to Weston-Super-Mare and in the west it will cover South Molton, Chulmleigh and Dartmouth.

The Cornwall station will be at Caradon Hill between Bodmin and Tavistock and it will have 680.000 people in its service area. This station will serve Cornwall and its

eastern boundary will follow a line from Hartland Point through Chulmleigh to Kingsbridge. Construction work has already started at both stations and it is hoped that they will both be on the air next spring. The programmes transmitted by

Mean Aerial Height Channel Effective Radiated Power

Fraquencies

Stockland Hill Site Height 750ft above sea level 1460ft above sea level 9-Vertical Polarisation Maximum: 100kW N.W.

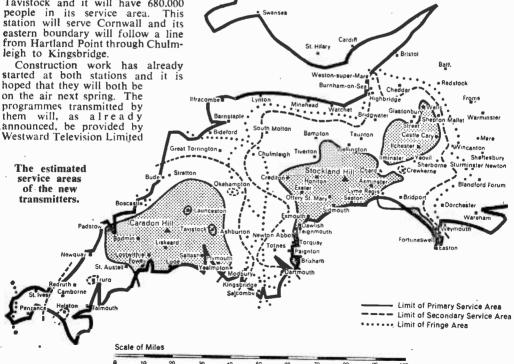
& S.W.

Minimum: 10kW N.E. Vision 194,74325Mc/s Sound 191.23Mc/s

Caradon Hill 1215ft above sea level 1925ft above sea level 12-Vertical Polarisation Maximum: 200kW S.W.

Minimum: 10kW E.& N.W. Vision 209.74325Mc/s Sound 206.23Mc/s

with headquarters and studios in Plymouth. Stockland Hill will operate on Channel 9 and Caradon Hill on Channel 12, both vertically polarised. This will be the first time Channel 12 has been used in this country for television transmissions.



The Practical Television

LIST OF COMPONENTS AND COIL WINDING DETAILS

(Continued from page 51 of the October issue)

Constructional Details

THE best plan is to start with the two I.F. amplifiers, and then proceed to video, sync separator and timebase generators, finishing up with the audio output stages. In this way good progress can be made, and when completed and adjusted the receiver will be ready for the tuner to be added.

The first step is to drill the chassis with the main holes, especially the larger ones which inevitably cause more vibration and swarf than the small ones for 6B.A. bolts. To complete this stage the

following tools are necessary:-

Hand drill.

Bits of \$\frac{1}{3}\text{in., }\frac{4}{32}\text{in., }\frac{1}{3}\text{in., }\frac{1}{3}\text{in., }\text{diameter (a size between \$\frac{1}{3}\text{in. and \$\frac{3}{3}\text{in. is also useful).}}\)
Chassis punches: Octal, B9A and B7G sizes.

9in, half-round file.

6in, rat-tail file,

Instrument-type electric soldering iron.
Supplies of "Ersin" multicore "Savbit" alloy

5-core solder.

Small screwdrivers, round-nosed pliers, tinsnips, and the usual complement of small

The centre of each hole should be drilled with a small pilot hole kin, diameter and, where chassis cutters are to be used, it is well to work up to hole size sufficient for the bolt of the punch to pass easily, by way of several drills of inter-mediate size. The valve-holder holes should then be cut, and where rubber grommets are indicated

The tuner unit mounted on the chassis of a prototype receiver, is obtained from a local chemist

OLYMPIC

on the wiring diagram these should be inserted at an early stage.

Holes for the potentiometer spindles should be cleaned carefully of swarf, and the burr on both sides removed with the file or a sharp penknife carefully used. If this is not carried out, the controls will work loose after a number of

operations, as the burr wears down.

The holes for the I.F. transformers must be very carefully marked out and accurately cut. Probably the best method is to mark out a template in mild steel or brass, about 14in, square. This must be cut accurately. Accuracy can be ensured by centre-punching to a lightly scribed layout. If small inaccuracies occur they can be repaired with the point of the punch before the drilling of the template is undertaken.

The hole sizes given in the figure are the finished sizes on the chassis. The template is drilled with in, diameter holes only, and can be placed on the chassis and used for marking out direct. As a good many of these sets of holes are needed, much time can be saved and accuracy improved by using the template. An even better method is to drill out an in hole in the chassis, in the position of the centre hole, and clamp the template to the chassis with a nut and bolt. The chassis can then be drilled direct, through the template,

The paxolin strip carrying the coaxial sockets for connection to the aerial or aerials is mounted behind a suitable hole in the rear vertical of the chassis. This hole is best cut by using two over-

lapping octal sized holes; but a rather neater finish can be obtained by drilling round a marked-off rectangle and prising out the piece, finally, finishing off with the file. Corners are neatened by means of the rat-tailed file. When the paxolin itself is drilled it is best to hold it in a vice, using thin rubber or fabric strips to afford a shock-absorbing mount. This is a useful way of avoiding chipped edges. Perspex is also drilled in this way, with the added precaution of dipping the drill in water beforehand unless it is very sharp.

When the main holes have been cut and the edges smoothed, the valveholders should be fixed with their inter-stage screens where used in the positions indicated. Many valveholder fixing bolts are associated also with soldering tags, and before mounting these they must be treated by the following method.

A small quantity ($\frac{1}{2}$ oz. is sufficient) of concentrated nitric acid

List of Components

```
Condensers Quantity
         lpF
2pF
                                                                                                                   log with DPDT switch (volume control)
linear (contrast, linearity 2 and height)
linear (brilliance, line speed, frame speed)
linear (linearity !)
                                                                                                       500k
                                silver-mica
                                                                                                       250k
                                N750K
N750K
                                                                                                       100k
        10pF
                                                                                                                    Sync sep. (w.w.)
       20pF
                                Silver-mica 5 per cent
N750K
                                                                                                                    linear (linearity 3)
       25 p F
                                                                                                                         Mains Dropper
20+20+20+20+20+70+70+70Ω-0-3A
(or to suit local mains)
        47pF
       50pF
     100pF
                                                                                                                                                 Thermistor
      220pF
                                                                                                                                           0.3A type (Brimar)
     500pF
   1000pF
                                                                                                                                                      Valves
                               disc-ceramic 1000VW
                                                                                                                             (All Mullard except 6F33-Cossor)
   2000pF
                                                                                                      R.F. F.C., Video PCF80 x 2 LF.V.1, LF.V.2, LF.V.3, LF.S.1, LF.S.2, A.F. EF80 x 6 F93
                                disc-ceramic 1000VW
   3000pF
                                disc-ceramic (or one 1000pF 2000VW)
            The above condensers are Erie components.
                                                                                                      Sync separator (1) ...
Sync separator (2), audio det.
                                                                                                                                                       ... ... ...
                                  Tubular
  0.01..F
                                   350VW
350VW
350VW
                                                                                                      Frame output ... ... ... Sound output ... ...
                                                                                                                                                                                    PCL82
   0.05µF
                                                                                                      Frame oscillator, line oscillator ...
                                                                                                                                                                                    PL82
  0.1µF
                                                                                                                                                                            ---
   0-25uF
                                                                                                      Line output ...
                                   350VW
                                                                                                                                                                            ... PL81
... PY81
... EY86
                                                                                                                                         ••• •••
                                   350VW
                                                                                                      Boost diode
                                                                                                                                           ...
                                                                                                                                                      ...
                           Electrolytic Condensers
275VW
275VW
                                                                                                      E.H.T. Rectifier
                                                                                                                                          ...
                                                                                                                                                     ...
                                                                                                                                                                ---
                                                                                                      Cathode ray tube
                                                                                                                                                              ...
    32uF
                                                                                                                                                     ...
                                                                                                                                                 Crystals
                                   250VW
                                                                                                                               OASI x 2 AGC
OA70 x 1 Video detector
                                  100VW Combined: Typa CE37KE
   100 uF
                                                                                                                           2 x FST 1/4—S.T.C.
or 2 x IS003 —Taxas Instruments
Vaiveholders (Mc. Murdo)
          The above condensers are T.C.C. components.

F | 25VW (Daly)

• Variables
  500uF
  0-5--5pF
0---10pF
5---50pF
600pF max.
                             chassis mounting
                                                                                 (Erie)
(Philips)
(Bulgin)
                                                                                                    beehive type
compression type
                             compression type (2 (Bulgin)
Resistors (Dubiller)
           48Q
         10001
         100Ω
150Ω
                                                                                                    Transformers, Chokes, etc.

Smoothing choke 5H. 250/300mA (Elstone Type S.C.).
Lins output transformer, scan colls—(Gillone Electric Ltd.).
Frame output transformer—(Gillone Electric Ltd.).
Sound output transformer—(Goodmans multi-ratio).
Loudspeaker 9 in. x 6 in. elliptical—(Elac).
Channel selector switch 3 wafers—each 2-pole, 4-way, spacers: †in. x 2; †in. x 8; †in. x 2—(J. S. Kendall).
Coll formers, etc.—(Aladdin).
Screening cans and formers (long)—4,
Screening cans and formers (short)—9.
3 tag strips (9in.).
         18002
         1800)
                                        (selected to be 170\Omega) (I selected to be 370\Omega)
        3300
         470Ω
        200Ω 2W
500Ω 10W
        1.5k
                  ₹W
        2·2k
3·3k
                                                                                                    3 tag strips (9in.).
6B.A. nuts. bolts, soldering tags, washers—6 dozen aach.
4B.A. nuts, bolts, soldering tags, washers—1 dozen eech.
Sleeving in 4 colours—2 yards each.
        4.7k
        5.6k
6.8k
                2W
                                                                                                    22 s.w.g. tinned copper wire.
30 s.w.g. enamelied copper wire.
24 s.w.g. enameliad copper wire.
        8·2k
10k
12k
                IW
                                                                                                    38 s.w.g. enamelled copper wire.
18 s.w.g. tinned copper wire.
        15k
                                                                                                    18 s.w.g. tinned copper wire.
Grommett (assorted),
Knobs—4 x 1½in, dia., 3x ½in, dia.
Paxolin sheet ½in, thick epprox. 3in, x 2in.
Chassis—(V. W. Beamish, Shardloes Gerage, Shardloes Road, New Cross, S.E.14).
Aluminium sheet 14 s.w.g. and 20 s.w.g., Duralumin (or aluminium) sheet 20 s.w.g., Tinplate (approx. 24 s.w.g.)—for acreening.
Coaxial sockets—4.
Coaxial pure—4.
        15k
15k
        22k
27k
33k
                2W
                                       (High stability)
        47k
        681
        100k
                                                                                                    220k
        330k
        470k
                                                                                                   i yard each.
Screened lead (single core)—1 yd.
Screened lead (twin core)—1 yd.
Coaxial cable (low loss)—2 yd.
Polystyrena former—ih. nominal dia—4—(Aladdin).
        470k
       560k
        IM
       2·2M
4·7M
                                                                                                   Polystyrene cement.
Adhesive cellulose tape (Sellotape),
10M | (All ±W unless otherwise stated)
                                                                                                   in. O.D. copper tubing-lft.
```

and is diluted with an equal quantity of tap-water. All the soldering tags to be used are immersed in the liquid, and are then stirred with a glass rod for a few minutes. A chemical reaction begins, and the tin coating is stripped off the tags with the emission of nitrogen peroxide, NO₂. This gas is unpleasant and can be unhealthy so the operation should be carried out in a well-ventilated place, care being taken not to inhale much of the gas.

A tag is hooked out every few minutes, and when the tin coating has been completely removed the brass of the tag will be seen. Soon afterwards

the nitric acid should be poured off and disposed of in a safe place, the tags washed with several changes of water or for a few minutes in running water, and dried. The acid used is corrosive, and care must be taken not to splash it on clothes or on the skin. If any accident happens the acid may be neutralised with ammonia or washing soda—the former preferable, as any excess ammonia will evaporate.

Each tag is then completely re-tinned with the soldering iron. This operation may be considered unnecessary, but it is a common experience that for some reason dry joints with soldering tags are

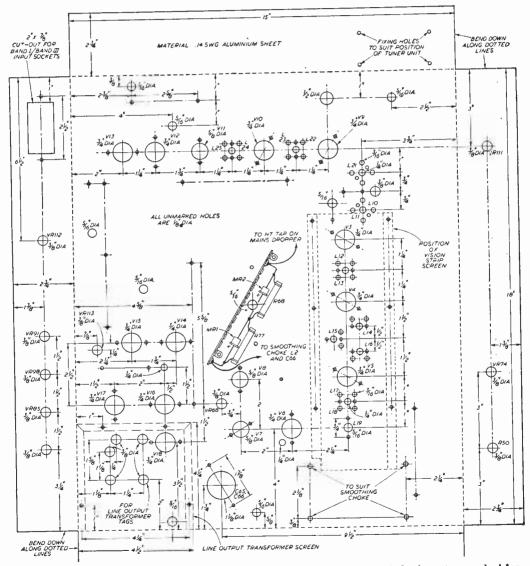


Fig. 3.—Drilling details of the chassis, viewed from above (dimensions of the interstage and vision I.F. screens will be given next month together with hole spacings for the I.F. transformer).

by no means unusual. This method ensures that a perfectly soldered joint is made every time, and in any receiver designed for high-frequency operation this is vital for stability and freedom from feed-back effects. In recent measurements made on a commercial chassis of the resistance of the soldering tags the following figures were obtained:

It will be realised that many of these joints could cause unwanted "common impedance" coupling, and resulting instability.

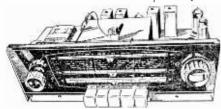
The main components and the remaining nuts and bolts can now be mounted and screwed down carefully. At this stage, the attenuating waveguide screen of the vision I.F. amplifier must be located and its position determined by means of PK screws. When the amplifier is being built up care

(Continued on page 98)

INDUCTANCES: Table of Winding Data

Reference	Description	Wire Gauge		Primary Turns	/ Secondary Turns	y Remarks
L1 L2	Band III aerial transforme Band III aerial transforme	r 24 er 18 bare	↓in.	l≟ (over l	1.2) 3į	Polystyrene former primary an secondary inter-wound at Bart end of secondary. Primary in this
L3	Band I aerial transformer	24	‡in.	2 (over L4	1)	insulated sleeying spaced fin. long
L4	Band I aerial transformer	enamei 24 enamei			15 13	Channels I and 2
L 5	inter-stage $\hat{\pi}$ coupling	24	No former	5		Self-supporting close-wound.
1.6	Band III f.c. coupling	1	∦in. ≟in.	2+		
L7				4 †	_	Polystyrene former spaced to then long.
L.7	Band I f.e. coupling f.e. I.F. output	30	‡ln.	13		Enamel, close-wound Channels & 2 Channels 3, 4 & 5.
L9	f.c. I.F. output	30	tin. ≟in.	17	3	Primary and Secondary separated by a layer of Sellotage. Secondary.
L.A	Band III oscillator	fin. O.D		_		wound on centre of Primary. Silver-plated preferably.
L.B.		copper t lin. O.D copper t			_	Silver-plated preferably.
L.a.	Band I oscillator	22	∦in.	5 4 3 ₁	Channels & 2 Channel 3	Bare tinned wire spaced by wire dia
L10	Vision I.F. amplifier	30	in.	3	Channels 4 & 5	pare tinned wire spaced by wire dia.
LH	Vision I.F. amplifier	enamei 30 enamei	∤in.		12	Primary wound on centre of secon- dary spaced by a layer of Sellotape
L12	Vision I.F. amplifier	30	žin.	17		Classic
LI3	Vision I.F. amplifier	enamei 30 enamei	≟in.	_	12	Close-wound. Primary separated 3-3 mm. from secondary Close-wound. Primary separated
LIA	Vision I.F. amplifier	30 ename!	ţin.	17		3:3 mm. from secondary. Close-wound.
LIS	Sound trap	24 enamel	∤in.	14		Close-wound.
LIG	Vision I.F.	30 enamel	‡in.		12	Close-wound,
L17	Vision I.F. Vision I.F.	30 30	in. in.	7 —	12	Close-wound. NIL separation be- tween primary and secondar (i.e., ends touching).
L19 L20	I.F./filter choke	30 38		30 P0	_	close-wound.
[2]	Sound I.F. 1st tuned circuit	24 ename!	∤in.		6	Close-wound in swo layers.
L22	Sound I.F.	24	ţin.	7 .		Class would
L23	Sound I.F.	ename! 2/ ename!	≟in.	-	6	Close-wound; primary and secondary separated by 18 mm.
124	Sound I.F.	24	in.	7+		Class would be
L25	Sound I.F.	enamei 24 enamei	ţin.	-	6	Close-wound; primary and secondary separated by 18 mm.
L26	Anti-Barkhausen coil	30 enamel	-	10 _		Close-wound.
	(This coil is alrea	dy part of t	he line output	transform	er assembly in	the 70 deg version.)
	Inter-stage heater choke in	24	tin.	0 -		Close-wound.

BRAND NEW AM/FM (V.H.F.) CHASSIS AT £13.6.8. (P. & P. 10/-)



Tapped input 220-225 v. and 226-250 v. A.C. ONLY.
Chassis size 15 x 51 x 51 in, high. New manufacture,
Dial 141 x 4 in. in gold and black.
Dial 141 x 4 in. in gold and black.
E. and Dipole sockets. Five "piano"
push buttons—OFF. Extension Speaker. W. F.M. and Gram, Aligned and tested.
With all 1001-800 ft. P. Transformer. Tone-control fitted.
With all 1001-800 ft. 200-500 M. is 88-98 Mcs.
Valves EZ80 rect. ECH81 EF90. EABC80, EL84. ECC65. Speaker & Cabinet
offit chassis, 47 fc. 10 x 6in. ELIJPTICAL SPEAKER. 20.
TERMS:—(Chassis) £4.16.8 down—10 - carr.— and 6 Monthly Payments
of 30 - or with Cabinet & Speaker £5.9.2 down and 7 Monthly Payments
of 32 -.
A. FEW CHASSIS, DUSTY AND TARNISHED THROUGH
STORAGE at £10 (10.- P. & P.). Working and unused but only 3 months'
guarantee.

guarantee.

"READY TO USE" ITA CONVERTER

We are specialists in ITA Converters. Our converters give direct switching ITA to BBC, metal rectifier, co-axial plus. Can be fitted in 5-10 mins., and need no

alteration to your set. ALL AREAS. ALL SETS. ALL CHANNELS. 12 months' guarantee (3 months on valves).

Separate gain controls. Valves PCF80 and PCC84. Switch positions ITA (1)—ITA (2)—BBC. Bakelite moulded cabinet 81 x 4 x 6in. £5.5.0. P. & P. 3/-.



REGUNNED TUBES

Mullard and Mazda, all types. 12 months' guarantee. First

14 inch £5.0.0

17 inch £5.10.0

Carriage and Insurance 12/6. and NEW COSSOR to inch. 108K 20/- (P. & P. 5/-).



STUPENDOUS OFFER 13-CHANNEL INCREMENTAL TUNER

I.F. 34-38 Mc/s complete with valves PCF80 and PCC84. Removed from chassis but in working order. or 16-19 Mc s.

15/- (2/6 P. & P.) Knobs 2/6 extra. Some tuners less valves 7/6.



NEW ITA AND BBC TUNER. By well-known manufacturer for superhet TVs with 35-38 Mcs LF. For all areas; covers all 13 channels. Switch gives BBC and two ITA selections. Suits G.E.C. sets BTP4543, 4544, 5146, 5147, 5543, 5642 and 6641

without alteration. Easily adapted as aerial converter, and instructions can be provided free. Has ITA and BBC co-axial sockets and separate gain controls. WITH VALVES PCF80 and PCC84, 22/6 (P. & P. 3/-).

Some without valves at only 12/6 (P. & P. 3/-).

PERSPEX UNSCRATCHED. (Post 2/* each or 6 post free.) $161 \times 141 \times ^{3} \times _{16} \ln .$, 7/6; $121 \times 91 \times _{16} \ln .$, 4/6.

Armoured Plated Glass 164 x 14 x 3/16in. 7/6.

AUTOMATIC RECORD CHANGERS, COLLARO CONQUEST with manual play also. Turnover crystal pick-up, 4-speed, A.C. mains 200-250 v. see illus.

£7.10.0 P. & P.)

B.S.R. 4-speed U.A.8, auto-changer £6.10.0 or STEREO £6.12.6 (5/- carriage).



GLADSTONE RADIO

3 CHURCH ROAD, BRISTOL 5 and 247 NEW ROAD, PORTSMOUTH THE "CABY" TESTMETERS In moulded case. Prices in-clude Test Prods., Batteries, Instruction Book, FULLY Instruction Book, FULLY GUARANTZED, Also measure db. Accuracy, A.C. 3 per cent D.C., 2 per cent.

> £4.17.6 A-10

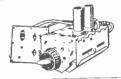
> £6.10.0 B-20



A-10-2K ohms v. on A.C. and D.C. volts (10, 50, 250, 500 and 1000 v); I0K and IM ohms; } mA, 25 mA and 250 mA, D.C. Size: 5½ x 3½ x 1½m. Weight 17 025. B-24-10K ohms v. on 9.5 v. and 2.5 v.; 4K ohms v. on 10, 50, 250 500 and 1000 v. A.C. and D.C. Resistance, 2K, 200K, 2M and 20Mohns; D.C. Current, 100 microA, 2.5 mA, 25 mA, 250 mA. Size: 5½ x 3½ x 2½n. Weight 24 ozs.

THE BRAYHEAD TURRET TUNER, £7.7.0 post free. Complete with booklet and fitting Instructions. State set model number when

Converts your 5-channel BBC only set to receive ITA as well.



FTA AERIALS clipping to existing mast 1-2m. dia. 3-element. 22 : 5-el.. 30.: 9-el., 50 :: Lost mounting. 3-el.. 20 :: 5-el.. 26:: Combined single BBC and 5-el. ITA. 75 - with chimney-lashings; Co-axial cable semi-air-spaced, 7d. yd. or 20 yds.. 11 . Aerial prices carr, paid. Postage on cable 1/-.

NEW WAXED TUBULARS, 350 v. or above, 3 of each, 0.001, 0.002, 0.005, 0.01, 0.02, 0.05, 0.1 mF. Total 21 for 4 6, post paid.



Volume Con Guaranteed.

GRAMOPHONE
AMPLIFIER with 5 in.
SPEAKER, On Fabriccovered Baffle 12; x 5 in.
Mains and Output Transformers. Metal Rectifier,
ECL82 Vulve, Tone and
ced, Two Knobs supplied.
Ready to play, Useful for

ONLY 57/-, post 3/-



LISTEN WITHOUT INTERFERENCE

Fully built V.H.F./P.M. set. Wired, aligned and tested. 4 Mullard valves and Mullard permeability tuner, notal octifier mains transformer, 88-94 Mcs. OMLY 88-8.0 (4 - carr.). Cheaproun dipole 10 -, 300 ohm twin leeder. 64. vd. 12 months' guarantee. (Valves 3 months).

Delivery by return. C.O.D. 2 - extra. Terms: Cash with order or one-third down and balance plus 7.6 (up to £7.10.0) in four equal monthly payments. Balance over £7.10.0 add 1 - in £1 and pay in not more than 6 monthly payments. See special terms for A.M.-F.M. Chassis. All new goods unless stated. Send 6d. for le-page catalogue.

POSTED ORDERS TO CAMBERLEY PLEASE

58A HIGH STREET, CAMBERLEY, SURREY, Tel. 22791 (Camberley closed Sats; Bristol and Portsmouth closed Weds.)



REPLACEMENT REBUILT TURFS

12 months' guarantee Terms available over 20 weeks GUN etc. Carr. & Ins. 15/6.

21in. TUBE €8.10.0. 17in. TUBE £7.10.0

allowed on old Tube.

12, 14, 15in. £5.10.0 TUBES

allowed on old Tube.

PLESSEY TV CHASSIS FOR SPARES

56 resistances, 54 condensers, 13 valve holders, 4 transformers. Chokes 250 mA. Metal rectiflers, 300 volts at 250 mA. Fuse panel. Focus magnets. Plugs, Sockets. Carr. 7/6.

TV COMPLETE 19 gns.

Terms: Deposit £7 and 20 weeks at 15/-. Carr. and Ins., 30/-. ITV/BBC. Beautifully styled polished cabinets. Table models, 17in. rectangular tube guaranteed for 12 months. Valves and chassis guaranteed for 3 months. (Chassis salvaged but reconditional). Tube descended consentate for insurance of contents. cliassis guaranteed for 5 months. Collaboration of insurance coverance, instructions included for fitting. Where possible personal collection advised. Demonstrations given.

REGETTERED, REVACUUMED TUBES 35/-Return within 10 days if not delighted. 9 to 15in. P. & P. 12/6

AMPLIFIERS

All portable. 12 months' guarantee. Mk. D2A 79/6

Latest design incorporating negative feedback giving 3-4 watts undistorted output. Valves ECL82 triode pentode and contact cooled metal rectifier. Tone and volume control panel on flying leads with compact amplifier chassis suitable to mount partly under modern autochangers to give easy mount-ing in small cabinet. A.C., only. Mains isolated. Output for 2-3 ohms.

Mk. D3A As above but de luxe model with separate tone controls for trable

and base

Mk. D5 Simple circuit employing ECL80 triode pentode output valve giv-ing 2-3 watts output. A.C. only. Mains isolated. Single control for volume and on/off switch with knob. P. & P. 3/6.

PORTABLE AMPLIFIER 69/6 3 valves. 4-5 watts output. Size $7 \times 5 \times 4$ in. An ideal amplifier for stereo record players.

tape recorders, microphone, Baby Alarm, etc Volume and tone controls. 200-250 A.C./D.C.

DE LUXE TAPE 29/9 RECORDER CABINET

Beautifully made Tape Recording Cabinet. Size 13 x 10½ x 7in. Covered in two tone coloured rexine cloth. Stylish design.

Carrying handle, with detachable lid. Easily adapted to Record Player Cabinet Exceptional value at this very low price.

LATEST RELEASE COMPLETE TAPE!

Latest release! COMPLETE TAPE! Listed at 31 Gns. OUR PRICE 22 Gns. Beautifully styled rexine covered cabinet in Red/Beige, with carry handle, 14½ x 13 x 9½in. Storage compartment in lid for tapes and microphone. Playing time - ½hours - speed - 3½in. per second. Limited quantity. Compact set using latest 5 valve amplifier with 4 stage amplification and separate valve for Bias osc. 2 controls. Contains 7 x 4in. elliptical speaker and B.S.R. Tape Deck. 5½in. standard rape. Three months standard tape. Three months Insurance and carriage 12/6d. Deposit Deck. 5åin. guarantee. £8. plus Ins. Carr. and 20 Weekly payments of 17/-d.

TAPE RECORDER AMPLIFIER TAPE RECORDER AMPLIFIER
Compact, well designed 5-valve
amplifier. Output 3.5 watts. 47.19.6
Valve line-up ECC83. Double triode first audio
amplifiers and output valve. 68W6 bias and erase
oscillator. EM84 record level indicator. EZ80 H.T.
rectifier. Input for microphone, radio and gram.

rectiner. Input for interoprione, radio and grainic Controls: record playback, volume, playback tone and on/off. Size 8½ x 3 x 4½in. Ins. & Carr. 4/6. Deposit 30/-, plus Ins. & Carr. and 20 weeks at 7/6.

DUKE & CO.

(London) Ltd. 621/3 Romford Rd., Manor Park. E.12. ILF 6001/3



A NEW-PRACTICAL WAY of UNDERSTANDING

Radio : Television Electronics

Including: Transistors; VHF-FM; Hi-Fi equipment; Computors; Servo-mechs; Test Instruments; Photo-electrics; Nucleonics, etc.

ents; Photo-electrics; Nucleonics, etc.

Radiostructor—an organisation specialising in electronic training systems—offers a new self-instructional method using specially designed equipment on a "do-it-yourself" basis. You learn by building actual equipment with the big kits of components which we send you. You advance by simple steps, performing a whole series of interesting and instructive experiments—with no complicated mathematics! Instructional manuals employ the latest techniques for showing

manuals employ the latest techniques for showing the full story of electronics in a practical and interesting way—in fact, you really have fun whilst is:

Fill in the coupon below, for full particulars.

LEADS THE WORL

TO RADIOSTRUCTOR (DEPT. G.40) READING, BERKS.

Please send brochure, without obligation to:

Address } CAPS PLEASE

We do not employ representatives)

Replacing CR Tubes - 12

R.G.D. AND REGENTONE RECEIVERS

By H. Peters

T is convenient to deal with the ranges of these two manufacturers together as several of their later chassis are very similar, and the principles involved in replacing tubes in earlier models are the same even though the chassis are physically and electrically different. Due to slight variations between these early models they are not all mentioned individually, but the tube may be changed by using the "Basic Method" outlined below. The following index will provide a key to the section under which any particular model may be found.

BASIC METHOD

(Covering the majority of models).

Unboxing

Remove the front control knobs and the cabinet back. Unplug the loudspeaker where not integral with the chassis and remove it, should it be in a position where it will impede the withdrawal of the chassis and tube. Unbolt the chassis. This is normally held by four large bolts, one at each

corner beneath the cardboard bottom and although it is easiest to remove two of them by laying the set on its side it is much safer to remove the final two by having it upright and working from beneath, with the chassis protruding slightly over the edge of the bench. This way the chassis does not fall sideways as soon as the last bolt is withdrawn. The chassis will then withdraw backwards.

Changing the Tube

Discharge the EHT connector and remove it, remove the base connector and ion trap magnet if fitted, slacken the band around the bowl of the tube, and having noted the distance of the front of the face of the tube in relation to the front of the cabinet, remove the tube carefully forward, feeding the scancoils back along the tube neck. The scancoils should be marked for direction so that they are refitted in approximately the same position.

"INDEX" OF MODELS

R.	G.D.	Heading	Regentone
1700	2351 1800	2351 1700 Plessey single channel	$ \begin{cases} T15 L+B & BIG12 L, B, H. \\ T15MkIIL & T15MkIIB \end{cases} $
1755 C55 1757	1455 1756 1456	Basic Method	$ \begin{cases} B1G \ 12/S & B1G \ 15/5 + C \\ 17T & 17C \\ 17COMB. & 14T \\ 143T + C & 173T + C \\ 317T + C & 173COMB. \end{cases}$
ACCULUMANTE A SEL	T14	_}T14	
THE17 DEEP17C 502 DEEP17CA 600	DEEP17 DEEP17A 502A DEEP17FM THE21	DEEP 17	TT7 TR177 T177 T21FM T177FM T21 T176
590	605	605	Ten 4 Ten 12 Ten 5
610	611		

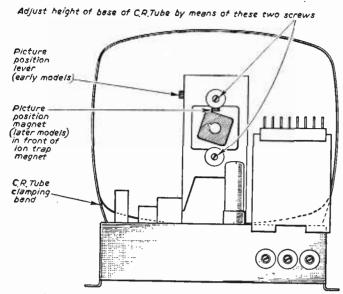


Fig. 1.—Rear view of the R.G.D. "Deep 17" series.

Refitting

Clean all parts before refitting in order to avoid dirty marks appearing on the screen as soon as the chassis is boxed up. Reassemble in reverse order, switch on and apply a signal. Adjust the ion trap magnet (if fitted) for maximum brightness; correct tilt by rotating the scancoils and adjust picture position by means of the shuffle plate on the front of the focus magnet, or by moving the magnet itself. On some receivers, an apparently useless metal strip is to be found hanging from a wingnut on one side of the focus gantry. This is a correction plate which may be moved around by the scancoils and provides correction of small amounts of barrel and pincushion distortion.

Cleaning Screen

It is normally necessary to unbox these sets to clean the screen.

Boosting

The majority of sets use a 2V tube, but whatever the voltage the procedure is the same. Remove the two wires from the tube and in series circuits fit across them a resistor to take the place of the tube heater in the chain. Where the tube heater is parallel fed from a mains transformer the two wires are removed and taped back separately.

Mains for the boost transformer is available at the set side of the on-off switch.

Model 2351

This is one of the earliest of R.G.D. receivers and has the quickest CR tube change that the writer has ever met. Provided that a coin is available to turn the Oddic fasteners which hold the back, no tools are required.

Having removed the back, undo the two thumbscrews which fasten the combined lid and safety glass and hinge it upwards. Remove the tube base and EHT cap and unclip the four springs holding the rubber mask and lift the tube out forwards. Replace in reverse order. Unless the tube has widely different characteristics, no setting up will be needed. Corner shadow can be reduced by turning the tube round in its cradle. (Mind the EHT cap).

Boosting

Use a 2V transformer, but before doing so check that the 2V wires to the tube heater are making good contact at the power unit terminals. Tightening these to restore full heater volts may be all that is needed to bring back a good picture.

Screen Cleaning

Merely lift the lid as outlined above, clean the screen and lower the lid.

Models 1700, 1800

Although the construction of these two models is similar to the 2351, it is necessary to unbox the chassis to replace condemning the tube, check

the tube. Before condemning the tube, check that it is indeed faulty. Symptoms of a failing tube can also be stimulated by low H.T. and the 14A86 H.T. rectifier is a common cause of this trouble and should be replaced if the H.T. line falls below 200V,

Unboxing

Remove the back, unplug the power unit (two leads, one to the mains switch and one carrying the rest of the supplies). Remove the two front knobs and the nuts and bolts holding the upper chassis to the wooden frame. Withdraw the upper chassis, unplug the CRT anode connector and base, unclamp the tube bowl and withdraw the tube forward. Clean and replace in reverse order.

Picture centring and focusing are interdependent and the three screws which surround the focus magnet and centre the picture should be adjusted for a central picture in focus with the focus lever set midway between the limits of adjustment permitted by the slot in the cardboard back.

Boosting

Use a transformer of the correct voltage for the tube fitted, which may have a 2V. 4V or 6.3V heater, depending on its type. Remove the existing heater wires (pins I and 8 on Mazda octal holders, and pins 2 and 7 on international octal holders, and tape them back separately and connect the boosted secondary of the transformer to the blank pins. finding mains for the transformer from the set side of the on-off switch.

On many "1700" receivers a 4V Ferranti tube is used, and this can be boosted 50 per cent by increasing the filament supply to 6V. This is carried out on a tagstrip beneath the power unit where a $2\cdot2\Omega$ resistor or a choice of heater voltage tappings is to be found.

Screen Cleaning

Remove the two screws holding the window and frame, and remove the window.

PLESSEY SINGLE CHANNEL CHASSIS

In the models using this chassis the tube is cradled separately from the main chassis, which should be removed first. All the interconnecting leads unplug (scancoils, tube base, and EHT lead) and the chassis is held in by four base screws and the front knobs. In some larger cabinets the tube cradle can be removed without taking out the chassis.

Lay the cabinet face down on a soft cloth and release the focus gantry by removing the four long bolts at the ends of the wooden bar.

Mark and remove the scancoils and release the straps which hold the tube to the front of the cabinet. Remove the tube, clean and replace in

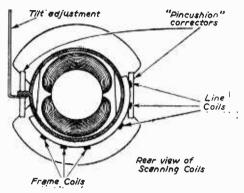


Fig. 2.—" Deep 17" scancoils.

Picture positioning and focus reverse order. should be obtained with the focus knob set midway between the two ends of its travel, using the adjustment provided by the various slots on the focus gantry.

Ensure that the scancoils are well forward, or corner shadows will appear.

DEEP 17 Unboxing

Remove the back and bottom, detach the coaxial aerial socket by removing the two P.K. screws holding it to the cabinet side. Remove the four front control knobs—the two inner ones are grub-screwed on to the spindle and once these are removed the outer pair will pull off. Pull off the loudspeaker leads. Remove the two 2B.A. screws holding the back of the side flanges to the chassis, noting the angle subtended by their rectangular washers. There may also be two woodscrews to augment them, and these require removing as well. Remove the loudspeaker and baffle by taking out

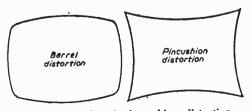


Fig. 3.-Barrel and pin-cushion distortion.

the two screws which pass through the assembly from the front of the cabinet and withdraw the

On models "The 17" and "The 21", a wooden bar retains three push-on knobs on the front preset controls and these should all be removed at the same time as the other four control knobs. The chassis on these two models is bolted into the

cabinet from beneath by four large screws.

Note that the material inside the EHT box is glass fibre, a skin irritant, which normally touches the lower right forearm when the chassis is halfway out, at which stage of the operation it is not convenient to "down tools."

CRT Removal

Discharge the EHT lead to chassis and remove the EHT cap. Remove the CRT base connector ion trap and positioning magnets. Lay these two latter units down away from each other and away from other magnets. Note and unsolder the scancoil leads and remove the tilt adjustment screw. Slacken the screws around the tube clamping band, and remove the tube forward complete with deflector coils. Clean all parts and replace the tubereassembling in the reverse order. Two dimensions are critical and should be precisely adjusted. One is that the distance from the front of the tube face and the front of the chassis should be rigin. and the other is that the distance between the bottom of the chassis and the centre of the tube base should be 10 to in. Failure to check these dimensions may result in the tube touching the safety glass and in time a small patch of opaque glass may develop on the centre of the screen.

Setting Up

With the picture positioning magnet as far forward as possible, the ion trap magnet should be adjusted until maximum brightness is obtained.

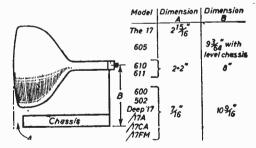
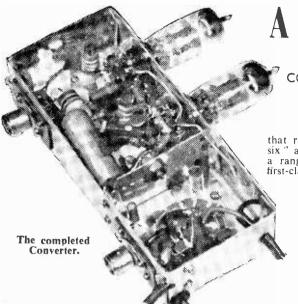


Fig. 4.—Critical dimensions.

The picture positioning magnet is then adjusted for a central picture, and any tilt corrected by adjusting the deflector coils. The ion trap and positioning magnets should each be adjusted in turn until no improvement results.

Barrel and pin-cushion distortion may be varied by altering the position of the two small bar magnets clamped to the side of the deflector coils.

(To be continued)



A Triode Convert

A HIGHLY SUCCESSFUL CIRCUIT FOR CONVERSION OF BAND 1—ONLY RECEIV

By H. G. Underwood

that range in conjunction with a good "doublesix" aerial array. Since Mendlesham opened, at a range of approximately 25ml., the results are first-class using only a single 4-element aerial, and

all the converters made have been retuned quite easily to the new programme frequency by core adjustments only. The converter as described, therefore, is capable of receiving at least channels 9–11. Other channels may require coil adjustments, but these need be very slight.

The output of the converter is suitable for injection into a London (Band I, channel I) tuned receiver, but other sets can be accommodated by removing a few turns from the primary of L6, or by using brass cores instead of iron dust.

THIS converter has proved a very simple, efficient and reliable unit which costs very little to make (around 50s.) and gives excellent results.

Until recently, in the South Suffolk area, the only ITV station which could be received was London. Multi-channel receivers gave poor reception on this programme. However, the converter described here gave good results even at

Basis of the Converter

The basis of the converter is a pair of ECC81 (12AT7) valves, which are very stable, efficient, reliable and easily obtainable from surplus supply firms. The circuit is otherwise quite conventional, and the unit is easily mounted in practically any cabinet.

The use of these triode valves gives a very clean picture quite comparable with that given by a

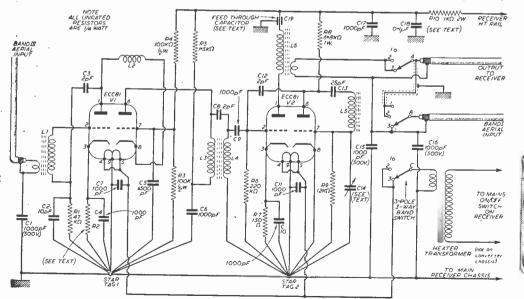


Fig. 1.-The circuit diagram.

PRACTICAL TELEVISION SERVICING GUIDE

about 0.1 µF, and for work with also be used in series with the "five" A.C./D.C. type, both leads should be terminated in capacitors of sensitive receivers a choke should

noise; this the output meter cannot do unless a selective A.F. filter is base generators and video amplifying stages. It is much simpler to align a receiver with headphones than with an output meter, and very nearly as accurate if care is taken. This is especially true of very sensitive receivers, because he ear can readily distinguish between modulation tone and The entire A.F. section of the eceiver can be tested, also timeused in conjunction.

The Signal Generator

ranges there always exists the even if a little inaccurate over some possibility of re-cafibrating accu-There is no difficulty in making care and patience are needed in calibrating it. Even cheap models This is an instrument which no one if cost is the objection, but are better than none, however, and serious experimenter should lack. rately.

The chief points to look for in buying a signal generator are as

- (a) negligible stray radiation Follows-
- controllable output down to
- a "high" or "force" output for few microvolts.

rough preliminary alignment of circuits

- A.F. modulation provided inadequate range covered

FRVICING

action legens

known output impedance, preferably 750 to match the coaxial cable. ternally \subseteq **e**

The Oscilloscope

ately priced instrument is quite perhaps the most versatile. The experimenter with little cash but where advanced type will be found much vision servicing the oscilloscope is and good designs have appeared in both Practical Television and PRACTICAL WIRELESS in the past. For television servicing a moder-Of all instruments used in telemuch skill will make one himselfcontemplated a sufficient, but of course more useful. design is

PLEASE FOLD ALONG THE DOTTED

only be learned by reference to the specifications of the instrument are given of typical wave-forms in a trate its use better than pages of The use of the oscilloscope can employed. One or two illustrations television receiver, and these illusdescription.

ment or comparison, plotting the Other uses of the oscilloscope include the indication of resonance of tuned circuits, phase measureresponse of I.F. or R.F. amplifiers, alignment of receivers, and estimation of distortion.

-TV components and how they work -How to repair your receiver -Recognising fault symptoms

> fold them along the line to the right of this page. Then, cut along the top of the book so formed to make up your 24-page Guide. If To make up your Servicing Guide, detach the 12 extra pages and possible, you should staple the pages together at the fold.

PRACTICAL I ELEVISION Servicing Guide

THE COMPONENTS OF TV RECEIVERS

a fault may be repaired. receiver must be examined so that complex circuitry of a television these beginners there is always a into the stream of TV circuitry; for straight from textbook electricity of young people who have come graduated by way of radio. Nowafirst time, when the apparently days there must be quite a handfu menter with television who had not been hard to find an experi-FEW years ago it would have

are the tuner, the sound receiver dent, but associated units. They consist essentially of five indepenthe power supply. the vision receiver, the scanner, and All complete television receivers

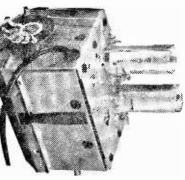


Fig. 1.—A typical turret tuner; these tuners are used in many receivers and may vary slightly from the type shown.

The Tuner

common to find the tuner as an following characteristics: identifiable by one or more of the integral part of the receiver. It is main chassis. In older sets it is either built in or bolted on to the This is often a separate unit,

(a) Channel selector spindle located nearby. SI.

9 The first valve is located near which takes the lead from the the end of the coaxial socket

<u>o</u> well as Band I. designed to cover Band III as but this is uncommon in sets characteristics, are also found EF91 class is used in this stage, R.F. pentode of the EF80 or in this position. Sometimes an ponding, or valves of similar Types in the "E" series corresor in more modern sets PCC89. triode, such as PCC84, PCC88 The first valve is a double

<u>a</u> straight R.F. pentode is found The second valve is of the tode valve used for frequency but these are not usual. PCF80 type-a triode-peninstead, or even a double-diode,

able instrument for tracing many constructed oscil-Fig. 21.—A home

PRACTICAL TELEVISION SERVICING GUIDE The R.F. Indicator

range was not selected first. will be regretted that the 0-250V well. But if the resistor has burnt valve cathode resistor all may be and is open-circuited

> aid of another simple device, which roughly for functioning with the

R.F. oscillators are readily tested

may be quickly assembled in the

following way.

Using about 4-6ft of twisted flex

The Neon-Screwdriver

plug has been wired the wrong driver, indicates that the mains tube, in the handle of the screwchassis is "live"; a glow in the neon way round. mostly used to test whether a used to complete the circuit. It is mains voltages or higher can be the human body's resistance being tested while holding it in the hand, very small current flows, and thus very high series resistance only a most useful device. Because of its zine nearly every month, is also a be found advertised in this maga-The neon-screwdriver, which can

also be tested tube glows. Other oscillators can within the 10kc/s field, the neon ing, the transformer, and when by the blade near to, but not touchformer is. The screwdriver is held the field of the line output trans-

indication or output transoscillators. The in this way, in nowever. former gives no Irameoscillator particular R.F.

enough-and use this as a probe. a germanium diode—the "surplus"

Another use is to discover where

coupling should be kept low. resonance indicator. The degree of carrying R.F., can also be used as a This device, placed near a coil

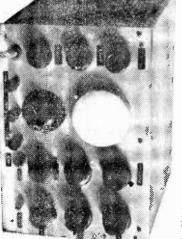
to the meter.

way round, reverse the connections

the meter. If it reads the wrong cation of current will be shown on the radiation is very feeble an indithe source of oscillation. Unless range, and bring the probe near to Set the meter to a low current type sold for a shilling is good meter. Across the other pair wire attach one pair of ends to the

Headphones

using them with a receiver of able to the experimenter. When A pair of headphones is invalu-



23

with simple tools. However, the amateur who is concerned chiefly servicing of television receivers a pensive equipment is needed. It is aults rather specialised instruments are needed, but much can be done with his own circuits and those of his friends' receivers does need a and here are described some of the very comprehensive range of exrue that to diagnose some unusual minimum amount of equipment, most useful items, with examples of

The Multi-range Meter

range instrument, than to buy LESS, from time to time. The ranges most often used in servicing are money is the main difficulty it is better to purchase a first-rate meter and convert it to a versatile multi-Switches and resistors are cheap, and shunts can be devised at home with sufficient accuracy. Good designs have appeared in Practical Television and in PRACTICAL WIRE-This is possibly the most useful of all, and the best that can be cheap instrument complete. afforded should be bought. as follows:--

0-300V or 500V 0-10V D.C. 0-100mA 0-10mA 0-1mA

0-300V or 500V 0 - 10VA.C. 0-1A

Ohms. The full range from 100

attempt to measure the leakage current with a meter. Even if the to, say, 2 or 3M.

If leakage is suspected in the capacitors, it is very unwise to capacitor turns out to be good the charging current may be enough

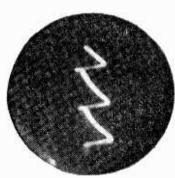


Fig. 20 .- Linearised current through frame scan coils.

It is always best to make up a neon insulation tester for this purtage of giving useful data about the value of high resistances which are to damage the meter, if the capacitance is a microfarad or more. pose and this has the added advanusually not easily read off the ohmmeter ranges of the meter.

Care of Instruments

if picked up violently the needle will not swing wildly and so become bent. Always keep the A sensitive instrument should be away, always leave it switched to 0-100mA D.C. range, so that the looked after carefully. When put meter movement is heavily damped. meter in a cool dry place; dampness soon spoils it.

voltage range first. This will ensure protection, even if there is someexample, a 0-5V range is selected to without selecting the highest D.C. thing wrong with the circuit. If, for measure the bias voltage across a Never attach leads to a circuit

PRACTICAL TELEVISION SERVICING GUIDE

The Sound Receiver

stage I.F. amplifier-valve stages detector, an A.F. amplifier and an output valve. The I.F. stages are usually straight R.F. pentodes of sists mormally of a one or twoseparated by transformer cans-a much difficulty as a rule, because pentode and a transformer feeding one or more loudspeakers. It con-This unit is identifiable without it ends in the usual output A.F.

number. These constitute the shortly. Normally in the vision amplifier there are two or three I.F. valves, a detector, and a video the sound receiver, but instead of terminating anywhere in particular will lead to another group of valves, often placed near the rear of the chassis, five, six or seven in 'computer" element of the receiver, which will be mentioned output valve. A sync. separator

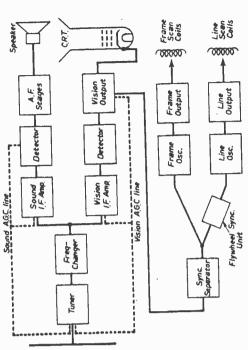


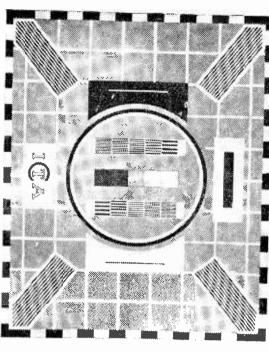
Fig. 2... A block diagram of a typical television receiver. The AGC lines shown ove not to be found in all sets and the flywheel sync circuit is generally seen only in fringe area

the EF80 class, but the detector and the A.F. voltage amplifier is tiple output valve of the PCL82 often the triode portion of a mulmay well be a germanium diode,

The Vision Receiver

This will normally be similar to

cathode ray tube. The valves of the vision I.F. amplifier will, like the receiver valves, be of the may be either a thermionic diode class. The video detector or a germanium crystal diode, and circuit is interposed between the video output valve and the time base generators which scan the punos EF80



rig. 3.— Test Card C as it is transmitted—a receiver which is working properly should present a picture similar to that shown above.

similar to 6CH6, multiple valve such as PCF80 or another straight R.F. pentode, a modulates the CRT, may be the video output valve, small output pentode which

Timebase Generators and Scanning arrangement.

ceiver, and so-all being wellspot, at any instant, depends upon receiver is designed to build up an apparent picture on the CRT the details of a picture are built up the output from the vision refast rate. The brightness of this regular pattern at an exceedingly of light fly across the tube in a face. This it does by making a spot The scanning section of the

sweep, as well as accuracy of intersignal. presentation of the transmitted the other half picture. Accuracy of ately placed between the lines of and consists of two interlaced halflace, is thus vital for the correct the lines of one half being accurpictures of about 200 lines each, 1/25sec to trace out completely rest. Each "picture" takes about "persistence of vision" does the brightness. The phenomenon of flying spot of light of varying no picture on the screen, only a progressively. There is, of course

scan circuits. These pulses have to chronisation of both line and frame pulses which ensure correct syn-The transmitted signal contains

ciated with the sync separator stage, referring to circuit diagram Check all the components assofor correct values,

PRACTICAL TELEVISION SERVICING GUIDE

35. Hum on picture. First sus

centre-tap of the heater winding. the CRT preferably connected to isolating transformer, cathode of latter is the case ht a breakdown) in the CRT. cathode leakage (without the video stage, or at worst heater-Suspect also heater-cathode leak in exists of A.C. ripple in the R.F. or a picture is showing, the possibility If the hum bar is present only when dark bar in the picture. Note also this makes above diagnosis certain, rents, especially if there is only one capacitor with H.T supply cur-.F. amplifier (heater-cathode leak). pect breakdown of the smoothing the sides of picture are bentactual If the heater

and re-orienting or re-siting of the aerial may be needed to correct the disappears or changes materially, another channel but if the ghost the cause is multiple path reception, times confused with "ringing". Try 36. "Ghosts" on Picture—some-

characteristic smell of ozone may coating of the tube. If this is so the chassis of the outer conductive or perhaps poor earthing to the be present, or when the receiver fier or the CRT final anode lead. output transformer, the EHT recticorona discharge from the line signal, especially if loss of interlace does not improve with increased is noted, the probable cause is picture. If the ragged appearance signal will often cause this and so increase contrast to improve the 37. Ragged verticals—a poor



out linearising—shows severe trans-Fig. 19.- Frame scun coil current withformer distortion.

may then be worse than before. soon breaks down and the effect be left in position permanently as it ful for diagnosis but it should not often helps temporarily and is usegrease, especially where dampness no sharp edges or corners on such parts but if so, cover them around any high potential parts is suspected. A ball of Plasticene (heavy coating) or use silicone thoroughly with cellulose cement may be seen. Make sure there are characteristic chassis is viewed in the dark the blue-glow leakage

IN TELEVISION **INSTRUMENTS** THE USE SERVICING

standably, imagine that for the Many people will, quite under-

cases, an obvious dark patch with the set switched off. The only cure is to replace the tube. in picture). This may well indicate a shortis present but very low by normal standards, see if a faint raster, much enlarged, is visible in the dark. circuit in the line output transformer. A faint raster not much enlarged probably means that there is a shorted turn in the scan coils, and it would be wise to have them If a poor whistle is heard, make sure that the boost H.T. storage condition or short-circuit; check preferably by substitution. If EHT capacitor is not of open-circuit the line output transformer again, ing oscillator transformer is used.

tors on the picture signal (often 34. Triggering time-base generaconfused with "pulling on whites"). (P) ing. Have it tested, or substitute a good tube. If it is failing, try negative, the tube is probably failmeans of a boost transformer or a bleed resistor, to get some extra trol is satisfactory, look for low ductance and the detector for breakdown especially if the diode is of the crystal type. If on increasing the brightness the appearance changes little, or if on increasing "confrast" the picture changes to increasing the heater current by size. This is usually caused by either a very poor signal, or a failing tube and may be checked by increasing brightness. If this conamplification in the vision chain. Check the valves for mutual con-30. Washed-out picture of normal life out of it.

enlarges greatly and perhaps goes out of focus, the EHT rectifier 31. Picture blow-up. If on increasing brightness the picture needs replacing.

dom seen nowadays, but on older triode tubes without an ion trap or 32. Ion burn. This defect is sel-

Fig. 18.—Frame ascillator—linear saw.

tooth.

TELEVISION SERVICING GUIDE

PRACTICAL TELEVISION SERVICING GUIDE function is commonly known as the "sync separator". The complete schematic diagram of a modern gence before they can be used, and he circuit which performs this be separated from picture intellioccurrence. It is characterised by a arge spot in or near the centre of where brightness is not up to normal standards or even, in bad aluminised screen it is of common the tube, often with sharp edges,

cads are connected to the scan The line scan stage is much more readily recognised, as it essentially contains a characteristic line output ransformer. This has nearly always a small valve rectifier arranged

coils round the C.R.T. neck.

transformer because the secondary

Fimebase Generator Components eceiver is shown in Fig. 2.

little brass cups. Several leads come out of the line output transto the top cap of a valve (usually PL81 or similar type) and another former: two go to the line scan coils round the tube neck, one goes very close to it, or wired across a smooth blobs of solder, often in paxolin plate with very large, base, is also used especially where space is not at a premium. Somecommon; both these circuits use triodes as oscillators, but with the multivibrator a double triode of the ECC82 class is popular. The 6SN7, electrically similar though of octal he scan generator circuits are ments which do not vary greatly in theory, but in practice the scope for variation is quite wide. in scan circuits either the blocking oscillator or a multivibrator is As far as valves are concerned, characterised by certain arrange-

> anode load resistor in the video output stage has not "gone sary with a component of

high". Replace where necesadequate power rating (e.g. normal or low gain, alignment of the vision I.F.

tested.

the receiver, ensure that the

When high gain is employed in

33. Poor resolution (little detail

check the oscillator tuning, the amplifier (from manufacturer's data only), and alignment of

6.8k 2W).

With

the R.F. stage.

impression that the circuit was an times however half a multiple valve circuit is perhaps audio nowever lead to the may be used as one identification is not blocking oscillator easier to recognise of the triodes, and always easy.

iron-cored transformer, similar to an transformer. This since it contains an similarity could inter-valve

the scan coils with a 50 c/s sawtooth current, is usually of PL82 or PCL83 type. An output transformer is used in nearly all cases, but this cannot readily be confused with the audio output The frame output valve, feeding A.F. stage.

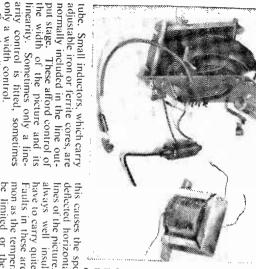
line output transformer is usually wound in "open" form on a core of ferrospinel or ferrite; it is normally moulded and clamped between end cheeks, the wiring to the top cap of another valveohysically similar though electrically different—of the PY81 class.

Tives of roma trome odd 203

4.- This diagram shows how the two scans are interlaced (see page 4).

insulated lead going to the side contact of the C.R.T. This carries being well spaced away from any, thing metallic and often "built up, Associated with the line output transformer is also a very heavily with a thick tyre of wax or pitch.

the extra-high-tension of about 12-16kV needed to operate the



through the neck duces a sawtooth vertically

purpose helps to ensure reliability. robust construction needed for this damaged by the heat, and the mon as the temperature rise has to always well insulated, and they Faults in these are not very combe limited or the CRT may be have to carry quite heavy currents. lines of the picture. These coils are deflected horizontally to form the this causes the spot of light to be of the tube, and

Other CRT Components

be half as large.

instantly recognisable by its build transformer oil and sealed. This is of aluminium, which is filled with

put stage is enclosed in a large can

Occasionally the whole line out-

the same function. Within the tions; the other pair of coils prorise to the frame or vertical deflectooth magnetic field which gives across the neck of the tube a saw-One pair is fitted so as to produce assembly are two pairs of coils, of the cathode ray tube. Modern types are very different in appear-"forward" as possible on the neck as no other can in the receiver wil These are always fitted as far so arranged as to form a strong field lengthwise along the neck of permanent magnet. The magnet is electromagnet, but more usually a large dimensions—sometimes an is always in the form of a ring of focused tube is in use. The magnet however, when an electrostatically times this is omitted entirely, will be the focusing magnet; somecoils, the first unit to be met with certain other components are found which is always easily recognised from immediately behind the scan on the neck of the tube. Apart from the base for the tube Starting

PRACTICAL TELEVISION SERVICING GUIDE



in the correction circuit to a frame tage across the linearising capacitor Fig. 17—Approximately parabolic voloscillator.

line, if fitted, does not come into input signal low so that the AGC

output. mer cores for maximum sound sound trap and is correct. Now until this pattern is at a minimum. adjust all the sound I.F. transforscreen. Alter the input frequency ately calibrated, proceed as follows: The input signal is now that of the to give a pattern on the CRT the signal at low level, modulated With the aerial lead removed, inject signal generator is not very accur-If the I.F. is not known or the

and see if there are any dry joints cathode decoupling condensers, all decoupling circuits, especially connections, towards instability occurs. Check effect is still in evidence, suspect the grid and screen circuits, or the fier, especially if a tendency damping in the sound I.F. amplithe suppressor grid earthafter this adjustment, the

28. Uncontrollable brilliance.

necessary. component after checking where control and chassis. Replace any itself or in a resistor between the arisen either in the potentiometer too high a setting, if a fault has hrilliance control itself may have components for continuity. been disconnected; check the anode the video output valve anode has fault, the first being the feed to There are two chief causes of this

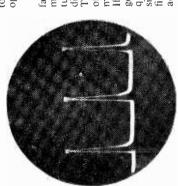
surges on switching on from cold. anything else. Series heater contransformer to help limit current mistor in the mains lead to the When fitting, insert a small thertransformer with mains primary. practice nowadays, necessitate a nections to the tube, as is usual meter may give a fairly reliable where possible, although an ohmed by substituting a borrowed CRT defect, fit a low capacity transcheck. within the CRT. This is best checktrouble is a heater-cathode short The, other possible source of If this is found to be the

correct, check the associated comsubstitution. If these valves are all and boost diode, preferably by should be replaced.
On the other hand if the EHT ponents, especially where a blockline oscillator, line output valve whistle is not present, check the rectifier heater is intact. If the line whistle is present, ensure that the rectifier does not light and a line is the case, the tube is delective and and see if the EHT appears. If this move the EHT cap from the tube possibly glowing blue inside, reraster). If the EHT rectifier lights, 29. No EHT (and therefore no

should be inspected, especially the anode resistor, replacing if necessary by a component of adequate voltage rating.

stages are in order. The corrections may prove useful in this case as distorted sound. First make sure as there may be a position where Starting at the through the sound receiver. I.F. instability may be present if A.F. applied in the previous fault (24) 25. Picture, no sound signal or that the oscillator tuning is correct loudspeaker terminals, check back sound is normal.

given in paragraph 8 for adjustchanging the channel. If there is still no reception, supply signal from the signal generator at the 25. Raster, no sound, no picture (sometimes definite hum in the speaker). This defect is nearly always caused by a fault in the R.F. or frequency changer section of the set. Assuming a signal is being radiated repeat the procedure ment. If a fault is inferred, try



rig. 15.-Line sync pulses from the sync separator.

correct frequency (low level), to pattern on the screen now indicates that the oscillator or R.F. circuits greatly, so as to overload the first valve (use "High" or "Force" outout if needed) and an appearance of a picture, even if weak, indicates that the oscillator circuit is defecthe aerial terminal without removing the aerial. Vary the generator setting and any appearance of are much out of tune. If no signal is received, increase signal level

resistor to the oscillator valve has "gone high" and so replace it by a rating. If this component is in order, check the coupling capacitor other oscillator valve and try to receive a signal. (Checking the presence of oscillations is described tion, check the circuit components for soundness and replace any where necessary. The most likely cause will be that the anode feed component of adequate power to the oscillator grid as it may be If the oscillator is not oscillating, replace the frequency-changer or later.) If there is still no oscillaopen-circuited or short-circuited.

quency is available, feed in the signal at the aerial terminal (after adjust all sound I.F. transformer cores for maximum output at the 27. Picture signal on sound. This tune the oscillator, and if the hum generator, modulated at audio frefirst removing aerial lead) and loudspeaker. Keep the level of the fault is sometimes mistaken for The cure is either accurate setting of the oscillator tuning or re-alignment of the sound I.F. amplifier. If the sound I.F. is known, and a disappears, the fault is present. mains hum. To distinguish,

adjustment of the focus magnet itself is the only control of centring. PRACTICAL TELEVISION SERVICING GUIDE

through the wire coil is varied by provision is made for this to be Jone by means of either a screwdriver or an arm which extends With electromagnetic focusing the current means of a suitable control; either the tube. The electron beam interacts with this field and is brought Adjustment to this magnet alters the air gap in the magnet, and to focus on the screen of the CRT. from one side.

the audio output pentode-whose "shuffle plate" on the "forward" face of the magnet and can be Sometimes the focus magnet is illed to obtain alignment of the oicture, and sometimes the screw a by-pass of current through a current by altering the bias on one of the output pentodes-usually Associated with the focus magnet is often the picture-centring device. adjusted by means of an arm. variable resistor or a restriction of anode is fed via the focusing coil. This frequently consists of

round the neck near the base of the tube is arranged to deflect the electron beam-but not the ion beam—towards the screen; the ions cause no harm while the electrons behind the scan coils. This can be In order to reduce the incidence the "electron gun" of the CRT is usually arranged asymmetrically in the tube neck. A small magnet strike the neck of the tube and are deflected towards the focusing and scanning devices and are used tubes a small (and weak) magnet is clamped round the tube neck adjusted readily by hand to centre With electrostatically focused of the fault known as "ion burn", he picture.

Power Supplies

to produce the picture. The adjustment of this device is highly critical,

and will be dealt with later.

Apart from the fact that power

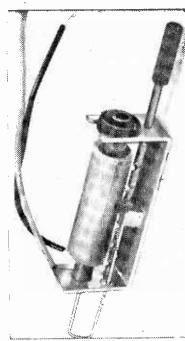


Fig. 6.- A line linearity control; these controls are usually mounted near to the line output transformer and consist of an inductance wound on a former, inside which a permanent magnet is moved for best results.

PRACTICAL TELEVISION SERVICING GUIDE

a number of receivers. contact with the chassis is used on often employed, and cooling by 400mA. Selenium rectifiers are common practice to use two in parallel since the current supply to thermionic valves are used it anywhere that space permits. the power supplies may be found widely used for H.T. rectification, as silicon rectifiers become more chassis, where ventilation is easier. lound towards the rear of the vice, they are almost invariably those of any other electronic desupplies are very similar indeed to the receiver may be anything up to It may be expected however, that,

The smoothing capacitors are usually much larger in capacity than those used in radio receivers. Values of 60, 100 or even 200µF are usual; large capacitance has to be used because the smoothing choke—which has to carry a heavy current and therefore requires to be wound with heavy gauge wire—cannot be of very high inductance—5 to 10H is about the largest value

found in practice.

In some older receivers a large
A.C. mains transformer not only
provides the valve heater and H.T.
requirements, but also 4-6kV for

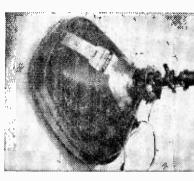


Fig. 7.—The scen coils in position on the neck of the tube; the picture-positioning magnet and the ion-trop magnet may also be seen. If the scan coils are not as far along the neck of the tube as possible, the corners of the picture may be cut off (see Fig. 14, on page 16).

the CRT high-tension. It should be noted carefully that this is potentially a very dangerous component, and the utmost care is needed in inspecting the receiver with current flowing. Mis-handling of this transformer can be fatal.

FAULTS AND THEIR CURES

Faults in television receivers usually occur as a result of either incorrect adjustment of the various controls—often owing to ageing of components—or due to the partial or components. If a receiver displays an apparent fault it is always necessary to try re-adjustment of the controls first. If the fault

symptom still prevaits, it may be inferred that some failure has occurred, although the failure may be no more than the normal "wearing-out" of a valve. In the ensuing paragraphs, therefore, faults are classified accordingly as incorrect adjustment and failure of components.

23. Sound, no picture, no roster. Assuming that the A.C./D.C. technique rules out the possibility of this fault being caused by a defective CRT heater, the following procedure should be taken.

using a cathode components open-circuit. there is full H.T. voltage, may be fed through a high-value should be about 350-450V, but it present suspect CRT supply to the first anode. The voltage present resistor or control potentiometer potential, replace the defective feed H.T. potential. When at the chassis a little positive but will be below the grid of the CRT will maintain the brilliance control; commonly wattage. Check the H.T. feed to Test and replace as necessary, using a resistor of adequate ting, suspect the video amplifier varying with contrast control set-CRT cathode and the chassis and if Check the voltage between the resistor, giving a low indication paragraph I above. First check for adjustments as in If EHT is , not

amplifiers are not defective by coupling capacitors in the LF bridging with a good one (2000pF sign of I.F. instability or peakscreen or anode is overheating amplifier I.F. valves: if one or more white picture. Ensure that all devalve: if overheating, this also is a instability. Inspect video output than the others) it indicates I.F. (red hot, or glass envelope hotter this component. Inspect the vision is easily obtained by de-tuning of oscillator is in tune as this defect above paragraph. Ensure that the Repeat the adjustments given in the 24. Sound, raster and no picture

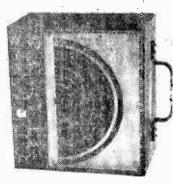


Fig. 15. A multi-range signal generator.

tors for burning; burning may little less, depending upon de-coupling. Inspect decoupling resiscoupling. screen is about equal to H.T. or a vision I.F. amplifier anode and the fault may mean an internally eraser)-temporary clearance of mallet (a pencil thrust through an valves by tapping with a rubber especially suspect. Check any dry joints-soldering tags are short leads). Check that screening is well secured to chassis, and for capacitor. indicate short-circuited decoupling make sure that the voltages at each there is evidence of instability, disconnected screen connection. If Inspect the video detector com-

ponents, including the germanium diode if one is used, and ensure that its forward and backward resistances are normal by temporary unsoldering at one end (care is needed not to overheat this component and so a "thermal shunt" should be used).

The video output components

PRACTICAL TELEVISION SERVICING GUIDE

pect that one heater has failed if indicates transformer or supply disconnection. Note, in this case, primary open-circuit, and take remedial action accordingly. If the serviceable valve is found. When valves are hard to remove from their sockets, or when the chassis is . If the valves are not alight, susthe receiver is A.C./D.C. (as is usual). On older sets, with mains whether the rectifier valve or valves receiver is A.C./D.C., check the valve heaters in turn until an uneasily accessible from below, protransformer, all valves "dead". light up. Suspect a switch fault ceed in the following manner.

chain. When the mains voltage is Switch the set on, connect one A.C. voltmeter terminal to the chassis and, using a well-insulated prod, check the valve-holder heater pins in turn, starting at the "earthing" end of the valve heater finally shown, the last heater tested is that of the defective valve and

must be replaced accordingly.

up there is a double heater chain If some, but not all valves, light and, in this case, the quickest method is to remove all unlit valves in turn until the offender detected.

the heater chain with an ohmheater pin to the chassis. A defective valve-holder may be the cause of this. Remove meter, and at the same time looking for stray blobs of solder, pins, nuts or small bolts which may be lodged When replacing a defective valve, on switching on, note whether its cater glows much brighter than the rest, or whether a number of If this is so, the reason for the fault is probably a short-circuit from the mains plug and follow through valve heaters light up too brightly. between live wires and the chassis. that valve

If the valve heater tests reveal no defective valve, the surge-limiting thermistor or mains dropping resisfailed. or has

accessible from sis, it should of before any When this is above the chascourse be checed first of all valves are reotherwise testnoved

adjustment of the the neck of the 19 on page cutting" may be -SIE ion-trap magnet or by the scan being sufficiently far along para-(see caused by not positioned graph npe coils

contrast control until the picture only locks over a small range of the the picture locks. Continue rotat-Return control to best intermediate position. Or, better still, reduce the hold control. The contrast control Rotate the line-hold control until ing until the picture is lost again, the line-hold (line speed, horizontal hold) is out of adjustment. First ensure that CRT heater is all right. If so, test the tube anode driver near; a series of clicking present. If EHT is present, the by bringing a well-insulated screw-1. Sound, no picture, no raster, on adjustment of brilliance control FAULTS OF ADJUSTMENT indicates that EHT

3. A vertical sync bar in the picture. This is caused by loss of ine sync but not to such a great degree as in the previous case and so the same correction may be position. (See Fig. 10). applied.

may now be returned to its former

characteristic line-output whistle at approximately 10,000c/s will be heard. Inference: ion trap requires adjustment. Unclamp the ion trap slightly, rotate and move along the neck of the tube until a raster is obtained. Reduce brightness conrol and re-adjust ion trap, until Re-clamp ion trap in place. If no

noises

4. Multiple images. This type of distortion is always associated with oss of width if the horizontal hold control is set for too high a frefor the line time-base quency

> 2. "Wicker-work" appearance of screen. This probably means that

maximum brilliance is achieved.

raster is obtainable the fault one of adjustment,

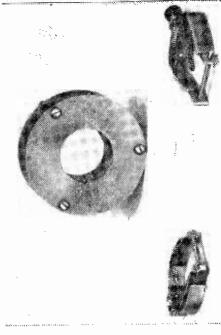


Fig. 8.—A closer look at the various magnets used in television on the neck of the tube; on the left, an ion-trap magnet; on the right, a picture-positioning magnet; and in the centre, a focusing magnet.

generators. The cure is the same as for the previous two cases. If multiple images appear with normal width or with heavily fluctuating picture, aircraft are overhead and giving rise to multiple path reception. Nothing can be done except to wait for conditions to improve.

S. Insufficient scan. This will cause black borders to appear at the sides of the picture, and sometimes at the top and bottom as well and indicates that the width and height controls need re-setting. If no further adjustment is possible, see that the mains adjustment panel is set to the correct voltage. If this causes no improvement, the H.T. rectifier may need replacement.

6. Picture rolls upward or downward. Re-setting the frame-hold (vertical hold) control should cure this and lock the picture. Inspect the interlace of lines with a small

hand lens, or through the aperture of a match-box with the tray removed. Adjust the vertical hold control for best interlace consistent with the correct lock.

7. Flybock lines showing on picture. Reduce the brightness and if lines persist, the vertical hold is not operating, even if the picture is stationary (usually it will be juttering or "bouncing"). Re-adjust the frame hold control. An excessively powerful signal may also cause this effect and therefore try reducing the contrast. (See Fig. 11).

8. No picture, no sound, good roster. Make sure that the aerial is plugged in; but if the fault persists, change channels, and listen for the characteristic line whistle. If this is present, wait until the transmitter fault is cleared. The line whistle may be ragged, and edges of the raster also unsteady, and so ensure that the aerial has not blown down.

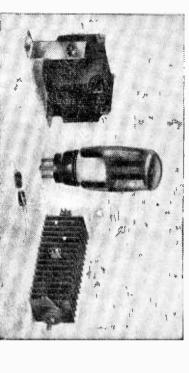


Fig. 9.—Rectifiers used in television sets; a typical valve rectifier, two large, metal, rectifiers, and two of the latest, midget, silicon rectifiers (as used in our "Olympic" receiver).

PRACTICAL TELEVISION SERVICING GUIDE



correct the patterning will be reguever, in the absence of the test card does not remain stationary; howit can be used satisfactorily, so long about on the tube, as a rule, and patterning however tends to drift cause patterning. When linearity is set a little above or below the so that the picture fills the screen, erence with the synchronisation. as the signal does not cause interfrequency being received so as to instead or a plain signal generator pattern generator may be employed If Test Card C cannot be used, a width and height can be advanced Test Card C. When satisfactory vertical height a little short of the just with the horizontal width and full extent. Correct if possible on time-base generators. Always adless a fault has developed in horizontal and vertical form,

21. Bowing of Verticals. In receivers having over 70deg deflection, correction magnets of small

Fig. 13.—Exessive distortion which may have appeared suddenly may be due to the presence of a magnetised object near the tube (see paragraph 18 on

page (4).

size are normally fitted on the scan coils: usually in small pockts in the polythene insulation or at the end of

mg out from the assembly. If the verticals are much bowed, suspect that the magnets need adjustment or one has fallen out of its "pocket". Reduce the width until a Jin. border appears at each side and referring to Test Card C adjust the position of the magnets by slightly bending the aluminium arms so that the first vertical line on the card (not the border of the picture) is correct. Now the width can be increased to fill the screen.

Sometimes bowing of verticals occurs when flywheel sync is fitted to the receiver. No adjustment is possible in this case as a component fault is to be inferred, but slight readjustment of the line-hold control may alleviate the trouble enough for normal reception.

RECEIVER FAULTS

22. No picture, no sound, no raster. Ensure the set is switched on: check mains and fuses of the domestic supply, if necessary, and those of the set.

"arms"

Stick-

aluminium

annoving at normal viewing discircuit is included in the video Sometimes a rejector tance, the oscillator should be reamplifier to reduce this effect, and this may be in need of re-alignment if accessible, aligned.

across the picture which vary in position and intensity with the 17. Sound-on-vision. This may ance of bands (usually horizontal) modulation of the sound signal be caused by two separate effects, and is characterised by the appearreceived.

volume control; if the "sound-on-vision" disappears, this effect is amplifier by the changing currents in the sound output stage. This can be cleared by turning down the usually the main smoothing condenser having become low in value owing to drying out, or a poor anode modulation of the video contact with the chassis having The first effect is caused by present, and a fault is to be inferred.

inadequate selectivity in the vision .F. amphifier, Sound traps are The second effect is caused by

prepared to help you by post in your servicing problems Do not forget that in Practical Television each month there are valuable articles on serfor you to service your own receiver is given. We are envelope and a query coupon vicing television receiversall the information needed but you must comply with the rules of our query service and send a stamped addressed from the current issue.

alignment. However, the first attempt at curing the fault should be to try slight re-alignment of the the oscillator coil iron-dust core fitted to reject the sound I.F. frequency, and these may need reoscillator, either by the rotation of or, in cases where a tuner is used, adjustment of the fine-tuning

(or any magnetised object). Even an enamelled-steel ash tray may cause this effect if close to the CRT, If a loudspeaker has been replaced by a new one, its strong ure is irregular in nature, make sure that nobody has left a magnet on, alongside or under the receiver ield may be the source of dis-18. Picture distortion. If the pictortion, (See Fig. 13).

picture-centring device, may give cutting will certainly occur. The remedy is clear in each case. It must be noted that the ion trap magnet must not be altered in adjustment so that any decrease in brightness occurs, otherwise the tube will be damaged. If the fault persists even after the above proslight manufacturing inaccuracies can sometimes give rise to the effect, and this alteration may clear the trouble. If the scan coils are rise to this fault. If the scan coils are loose, and have slipped backwards on the tube neck, corner cedure has been followed carefully, ry turning the tube upside down: loose, pack underneath them with 19. "Corner-cutting". Incorrect adjustment of the ion trap, or strips of folded polythene sheet.

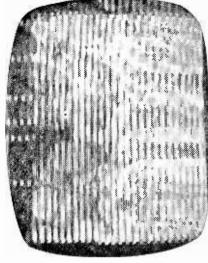
justment of the various linearity 20. Non-linearity. Careful adnoticeable non-linearity controls should clear

PRACTICAL TELEVISION SERVICING GUIDE

line hold control is out of adjustment (see paragraph 2 on page

bearance of the

Fig. 10.—The apscreen when the



appear faintly; if so, reduce

urther when

contrast still the picture will particular fault

арреаг.

-a negative

rast

educe the con-

picture may

f this is not the case, infer a fault n the receiver (this is probably no more than a poor connection in he acrial plug).

has no effect, check the aerial plug to make sure that it is correctly inserted. In fringe areas wait to see if the signal returns. Also make picture with fly-back lines showing adjustment of the contrast control may be the simple solution. If this sure that the correct channel is 9. Poor contrast. A washed-out indicates poor contrast and reselected. (See Fig. 11).

10. Dark picture (with good detail and high lights). Too much contrast is probably the cause, and herefore reduce this control and ncrease the brightness control until the correct balance achieved.

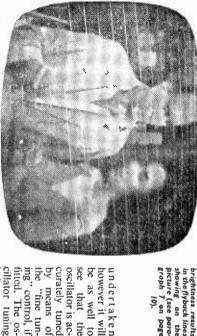
to be cleared, or infer a fault in the 11. Good sound, good raster, no bicture. If line whistle is not present, wait for the transmitter fault eceiver. When a whistle is present,

even under no-modulation conditions. Also it may possibly be self oscillation in the vision appears on reducing the contrast ensure that the mains adjustment panel is set to the mains voltage actually prevailing. A receiver adjusted for 220V may become unstable if used without any re-Sync pulses often "pass through" under such conditions and the line can be due to an excessive signal peak-white picture If no picture adjustment on mains of 250V. whistle gives no reliable indication. I.F. amplifier. causing a

12. Noise on picture

reduced, check that the mains background is common in Ensure that the aerial plug is properly inserted, and that the width and height appear to be or, in milder cases, a "crawling" areas where much amplification is needed of a weak signal. (a) A general "snowstorm" effect correct channel is selected.

PRACTICAL TELEVISION SERVICING GUIDE



showing on the in the flyback lines graph I on bage picture (see parabrightness results Fig. 11.—Excessive Ş

transmitter, infer a fault in the the normal service area for the correct, and the area is within When the above points are voltage is correctly selected

Interference due to electrica not be great. There is little that receiver also, though this need with some noise in the sounce machines is usually associated

"ghosts" tolerable in a good proeliminate it, but the effect can be always caused by phase distortion portion of cases. Before this is of the aerial, a swing of 5-20deg is reduced by accurate re-positioning ing), is a common source of reflecgasometer or steel-framed buildreflecting object located near by (a multiple-path reception; a large of the signal at some point or other This may in turn be caused by Nothing can be done to

9 can be done about it.

receiver if the fault persists.

13. "Ringing." This is nearly

9 focus poor overall. focus control for optimum be obtained.

ing" control, if oscillator is accurately tuned see that the undertaker by means of be as well to however it wil "fine tun-

have to be adjusted in bad cases. is not a likely cause in a receiver in the vision I.F. amplifier, but this the mis-alignment of "sound traps" Another cause of "ringing" is been functioning

inductance may

14. Poor focus

(a) at the edges of the picture adjustment is correctly set. ensure that the mains voltage provided, and if the edges out of focus are unpleasant, at the trol for focus is not always statically focused tubes, a conover most of the tube face, to should enable an optimum, only. This is quite normal, and fault must be inferred, but first normal viewing distance, ment of the focus control mis-alignment. Slight readjustdoes not necessarily indicate a With electro-

If this control is in-Adjus

conductive coating of the advanced, and that the outer check the mains voltage adjusteffective or not fully effective, brilliance control is not too far ment. Make sure that the

to act as an aerial picking-up shortplug must be correctly wired (the which can interfere). The mains wave or even medium-wave signals can cause the whole lead-in cable acrial plug is properly inserted (loose or high-resistance contacts trol, if one is fitted, and that the radio. Check the fine tuning conto a heterodyne whistle on sound (picture) frequencies, cause the interfering signal. It corresponds with the local oscillator, signa required ing the receiver alongside the requency, vision intermediate fresignals and "beating"

chassis of the receiver should driver). If this with a neonwhen not be "live" the patterning does not clear amp screwtestec

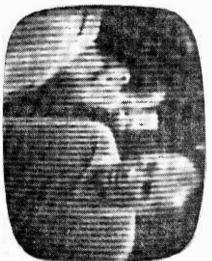
to the chassis.

15. "Patterning". Signals entercomponents in the receiver. cause, and there are probably faulty day, break-through is a likely "break-through" on to Band III. patterning occurs at all times of the the faults here. If persistent Aerial down leads being inserted in ing may also be caused by Band I the wrong coaxial sockets may be

nature, or "streaking" after peak-white objects on the screen. The error has occurred in installing. the correct connection should be give rise to this symptom. Patterncause patterning of a made if it is discovered that an if incorrect as too much H.T. can mains voltage should be readjusted Slight I.F. instability can also

random

hardly noticeable. When it proves correction is necessary because it is If the distortion is only slight, no if the oscillator is a little off-time. receiver is capable of 3Mc/s resolution or better, this fault may occur 16. 3.5 Mc/s "dotting". When a



position at ran may change their over the picture picture; the lines be so prominen dom and may no rerence fect of R.F. inter those trated. 9

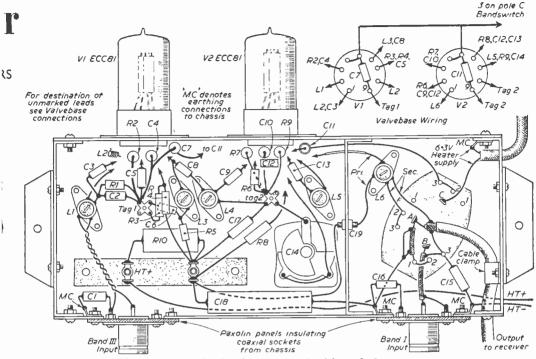
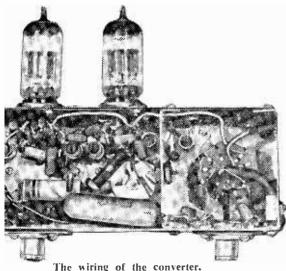


Fig. 2.—The underchassis layout and wiring of the converter.

multi-channel receiver. In addition, the use of triodes throughout reduces the demands of H.T. to approximately 18mA, which is easily supplied by the main receiver. Heater supplies are obtained from a small independent transformer mounted in a convenient position inside the cabinet, or on the main receiver chassis, and fed from the "set" side of the main on/off switch. Switching includes



breaking the heater supply; thus the converter valves are only in use when required, and the switch contacts have only to deal with 6.3V.

Control Switches

Two control knobs are used: one for switching from BBC to ITV, and one for fine tuning which, once set, normally needs very little subsequent adjustment. The channel switch has three positions, BBC, BBC plus ITV warming up, ITV. In the second position indication that ITV is ready to be switched is given by breakthrough of that signal on the screen. I have found this much more useful than direct switching: the valves take only a few seconds to heat up and a great deal of screening is avoided. Switching back to BBC is, of course, instantaneous.

The strength of the ITV signal is matched to that of the BBC by the value of the cathode bias resistor in the first stage. This resistor is mounted in an easily accessible position for replacement. Several values are tried—varying from about 75Ω for maximum gain to 1.5k or so where the ITV signal is particularly strong. A value of 150Ω is a good starting point for preliminary tuning.

The circuit is given in Fig. I. and the practical layout in Fig 2. Coils are wound on standard tin formers of the flat base type. If the only type available have the spigotted base, this can either be cut off or filed. The only screening needed is round the output stage to prevent feedback, although R3 and R4 are deliberately specified \(\frac{1}{2}W\) to provide a measure of screening between L1 and L3 by their extra bulk compared with \(\frac{1}{2}W\) components.

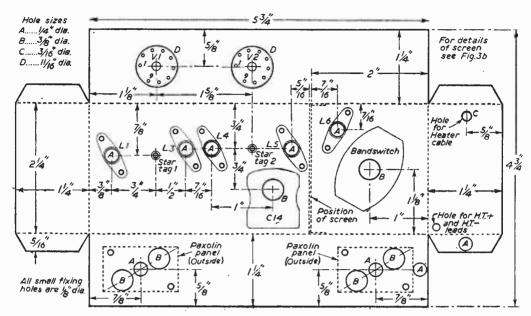


Fig. 3(a).—Drilling details of the chassis.

Winding the Coils

Details of the coils are given in Fig. 4. The coils, L3 and L4, are inductively coupled by mounting close together—at about $\frac{1}{2}$ in. between the former centres. These two coils must be wound in the same direction. Coil L2 is self-supporting and wound on an $\frac{1}{8}$ in. drill shank for forming. It is not necessary to drill holes in the chassis for the adjustment of the coil cores, as all tuning is carried out from the top.

It is of utmost importance that the aerial sockets and output lead are isolated from the chassis as shown. This is applicable to all A.C./D.C. apparatus. It is highly dangerous to omit these precautions. The aerial sockets themselves are mounted on pieces of paxolin isolated from the chassis. Holes are drilled in the chassis to clear the fixing bolts and centre contact.

No base cover has ever been used on the chassis and this helps to prevent oscillator drift through excessive heat. The unit is usually mounted inside, on the left (looking at the back) of the cabinet, just behind the back cover, with appropriate holes cut in this for the aerial sockets and output lead. For mounting on the right-hand side, the converter is either constructed "mirror-wise" (laterally reversed), to the layout shown, or turned upside down (with the switch at the top). Thus the control knobs spindles will protrude through drillings provided in the cabinet side in a very convenient position.

Tuning

Tuning is straightforward and easy. On several of the converters made, in fact, the ITV signal was received immediately on switching on! Normally, tuning takes about 60sec. and if the layout is carefully followed results are guaranteed.

Various types of switch have been tried, but the best so' far used is a 3-pole, 3-way component. This is wired as shown in the layout diagram. Complete screening of the BBC input wires is necessary, even though that signal is earthed when in the ITV receiving position. Microphone screened cable is the most satisfactory as it is easily handled in very short lengths, is thin and insulated externally. The screening braid should be taken right up to the very tips and well earthed. The output lead should be kept as short as possible when the unit is finally installed, and securely clamped inside the chassis to prevent movement. This output lead, of course, will be standard coaxial aerial cable.

On many older sets it will be found that the acrial input sockets are designed for twin feeder—although invariably the lead-in is unbalanced coaxial. This may be modified by fitting a coaxial

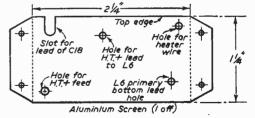
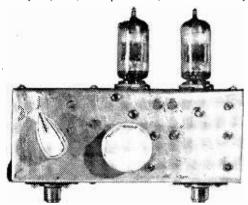


Fig. 3(b).—The interstage screen.

socket in place of the twin sockets. This modification is, in most cases, quite simple. Where maximum efficiency is required the input coil of the receiver may be rewound, but this is rarely justified. The fine tuner, usually obtainable as a 0-50pF airspaced type with ceramic base is modified by carefully pulling off the vanes until only two are left—one moving and one fixed—spaced one vane apart. This gives a very fine control.

Wiring

Wiring, of course, must be kept short and direct and all soldered joints very firmly made. All "earthy" joints, in particular, must be very



Front view of the converter.

efficient, and long earthing wires avoided. For Band III work, besides the usual soldering iron, drill, screwdriver and thin-nosed pliers, a pair of long tweezers is necessary.

Construction is commenced by cutting and drilling the small aluminium chassis and screen to the recommended dimensions shown in Fig. 3. The chassis is assembled complete with the screen, valveholders, coaxial sockets and tags, and the output coil (L6) is next wound and bolted in position. A piece of sleeving is passed over the bottom lead of the primary winding, passing through the hole in the screen, and the end of the lead soldered to pin 1 of V2. Keep the wire close to the chassis side round the valveholder base.

Tag Strip

Now bolt in the long tag strip, install a 2-3ft length of red p.v.c. covered wire for the H.T. supply, passing it out through the screen and base holes provided, and solder R10. C17 and C18 in place. Take a red p.v.c. covered lead from the junction of R10 and C18 and pass it through a

hole in the screen to a small insulated tag inside the switch compartment for the H.T. supply to the output coil primary. This arrangement could very conveniently take the form of a lead-through capacitor, if one is available. Solder the top lead of the primary of the output coil to this.

Now wire the heaters, positioning C7 and C11 round the bases of the valveholders close to the chassis. Make all necessary earth connections from the valveholders and take to the star-shaped tags mounted as shown (one for each section). It is important to group all "earth" connections as shown. Now solder all the remaining components with the exception of C2, C3, R1, R5, C8, C9, C13, C14 and C15.

(To be continued)

LIST OF BASIC COMPONENTS

5in, x 9in, and 3in, x 14in, of sheet aluminium. Two B9A valveholders (ceramic or moulded). Two coaxial chassis sockets.

Five 4in, coil formers (flat base type) and iron dust cores.

One tag strip (two wide-spaced tags).

One single insulated tag — or feed-through capacitor.

One 50pF single gang air-spaced ceramic tuning condenser.

One 3-pole, 3-way switch,

One heater transformer (6.3V, 1A).

Two valves, ECC81 or 12AT7.

Capacitors:
Three 2pF tubular ceramic condensers.

One 10pF tubular ceramic condenser.

One 25pF tubular ceramic condenser (preferably with a negative temperature coefficient).

Ten 1,000pF tubular ceramic condensers (500VW).

One 1.500pF tubular ceramic condenser. One 0.1 μ F waxed tubular condenser (500VW).

Resistors:

Two 150Ω 4W.

One 1.5k.

One 12k.

One 47k.

One 220k.

Two 100k ½W.

One 6.8k 1W.

One 1k or 6k 2W resistor (R10).

One coaxial plug.

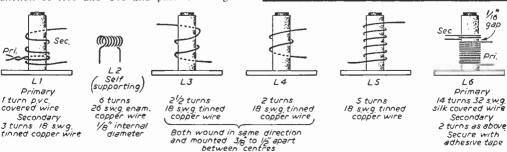


Fig. 4.—Coil winding details.

Line Oscillator

and Sync Circuits

No. I—FIRST CONSIDERATIONS

By A. G. Priestley

CIRCUIT diagram of a television receiver can easily be divided into several groups of circuits, each having a well defined job to do. On further examination of any of these groups, it is found that they have a carefully chosen balance of quite a large number of characteristics and compromises, and this is one of the main responsibilities of the development engineer. However good the basic circuit may be, it is of little use to the receiver, as a whole, until it has been engineered to suit the particular circumstances, and this is especially true of line oscillator and line sync circuits.

The purpose of these articles is not to describe individual types of circuit in detail, as such circuits may easily be obtained from the many books on the subject, but rather to discuss the characteristics which need to be built into them, and some of the practical means of obtaining the right sort of behaviour.

The Line Oscillator

The basic function of the line oscillator is to produce a series of large negative going pulses, at the correct time intervals, to drive the line output valve. This sounds fairly straightforward, but examination of the full list of requirements will show which practical techniques are needed to deal with the situation. The author has attempted to look at these matters from the points of view of both the professional engineer and the home constructor, because they are not always the same. Below is the list of requirements considered necessary for the correct functioning of the line oscillator:

a satisfactory output pulse;

an adequate hold range and free running range;

a low oscillator frequency drift;

a good self-starting characteristic;

a small change of oscillator frequency with picture brightness;

satisfactory circuit tolerances and component ratings.

The Output Pulse

One of the first things needed to be known is the size of pulse required in order to switch the line output valve on and off completely during each cycle. During flyback, when the valve is not conducting, the anode voltage may be anything up to 6kV, and so it will clearly need quite a large negative grid voltage to ensure that it is safely cut off. This information can be found in the manufacturers' published data, and is commonly 100–130V.

Most of the common oscillator circuits will give an output of this size with the anode taken to the H.T. line, but if any difficulty is experienced it may be possible to take the anode to boost H.T. instead, providing that the current drain is not more than about ImA. The boost H.T. is often 400-500V, and so a much larger pulse can be obtained. In some cases it is also helpful to use the highest value of grid

leak resistor for the line output valve that the makers will permit.

To make sure that the pulse is large enough, try reducing the H.T. supply to the line oscillator only by about 20 per cent, and note whether any change of picture brightness occurs. If there is none, then the drive is adequate for that particular output valve.

The next thing to do is to make sure that the leading edge of the pulse is steep enough to cut off the grid before a significant amount of the flyback energy in the transformer has had a chance to escape through the valve. To avoid this, the negative pulse fed to the grid should reach the cut-off voltage in under 1μ sec (1/1,000,000th of a second). If you know that the pulse is large enough, from previous experience of the circuit, then the reduced H.T. test of the oscillator will tell you whether it is steep enough.

Blocking oscillators and ordinary multivibrators are usually satisfactory, but some sine-wave types, often used in flywheel circuits, and a special multivibrator which uses the line output stage as one half of it, may give trouble. The cure here is to make the output time constant shorter, or else to apply some more high frequency positive feedback. One useful way of doing this is to connect a small capacitor of about 39pF between the screen of the line output valve and the grid of the oscillator. Any improvement will be shown by an increase in EHT, and therefore of picture brightness, at any particular setting of the brilliance control. A typical example of this technique is shown in Fig. 1.

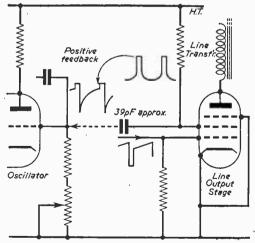


Fig. 1.—Improving the steepness of the oscillator output pulse by adding a positive-going pulse on to the grid from the line output stage.

CHECK with these

ORDERS BY POST WILL RECEIVE OUR PROMPT ATTENTION **支**联系统

BARGAINS

2-TRANSISTOR POCKET RADIO with MINIATURE SPEAKER, PRINTED 2-TRANSISTOR POCKET RADIO with MINIATURE SPEAKER, PRINTED CIRCUIT AND FERRITE ROD. Size 3; v 4; v 4; m. Tunsble over medium and long waves. Set of parts including ivory coloured case, 2 transistors and all necessary components (less butteries—available anywhere at 10d.). 22/6, P. & P. 1/6. Wiring diagram 1/6, free with kit.

22/6, P. & P. 1/6. Wring diagram 1/6, free with kit.

2. 3-TRANSISTOR POCKET RADIO with MINIATURE SPEAKER. Plus Germanium Diode and Printed Circuit. Bize 3\footnote{1} x 4 x \(\frac{1}{2}\)in. Perrite Rod Acral. Two Surface Barrier Transistors and one Audio. Tunable over medium and long waves. To build yourself 38/6, P. & P. 1/6. Circuit diagram 1/6, free with kit. All parts of Items 1 and 2 sold separately.

3. DOUBLE BEAM "SOOPE" for D.C. and A.C. APPLICATIONS. A high gain, extremely stable differential Y-sampilier (30 mV/C.M.). Provide ampte sensitivity with A.C. or D.C. inputs. Especially suitable for measurements of transistor operating conditions where maintenance of D.C. levels is of paramount importance. Push-pul X ampilier: Ply-back suppression: Internal Time-base Scan Waveform available for external use: pulse output available for checking TV line O/P Transistormers, etc. Provision for external—1/P and CRT Brightness Modulation. A.C. mains 200/250 v. £19.19.0, P. & P. (7/8 or 50)- deposit plus P. & P. 7/6 and 12 monthly payments of 38/4. FULL 12 MONTHS GUARANTEE INCLUDING VALVES and TUBE.

 A.C./D.C. POCKET MULTI-METER KIT. 28n. moving only interp. scale calibrated in A.C./D.C. volts, ohms and milliamps. Voltage range A.C./D.C. 0-50, 0-100, 0-250, 0-500. Milliamps 0-10, 0-100. Ohm; range 0-10,000. Front panel, range switch, wirewound pot (for ohms zero setting), toggle switch, resistor and rectitier. 19f6. P. & P. 1/6. Wiring diagram 1/1, free with kit

with kit.

5. CHANNEL TUNER. Will tune to all Band I and Band III stations. Complete with P.C.C.84 and P.C.F.80 valves (in eeries) I.F. 16-19 or 33-38. Can be modified as an aerial converter (instructions supplied), 32/8, plus 3/6 P. & P. HEATER TRANSFORMER to suit above. 290-290 v., 6/-, plus 3/6 P. & P. HEATER TRANSFORMERS. All with tapped primaries, 200-250 voits, 0-160, 180, 290 v., 60 m.A, 63. v. 2 amps, 10/6. 280-280 80 m.A, 6.3 v. 2 amp, 10/6. 390-280 80 m.A, 6.3 v. 2 amp, 10/6. 250-250 v. 70 m.A, 6.3 v. 2 amp, 10/6. P. & P. 3/-.

7. WOLSEY 3-ELEMENT FOLDED DIPOLE. I.T.V. Aerial less mounting bracket for external use, complete with 12 yds. of coaxial cable, 15/-; 4-element, 17/8. P. & P. 3/-.

4-element, 17/8. F. & F. 3/8.

BUILT POWER SUPPLY UNIT, A.C. Mains 200-250 v. D.C. Output 250 v. at 75 m.A. Also 6.3 v. 2 amp. heater winding. 21/-, P. & P. 3/6, 9. SIGNAL GENERATORS, Cash £0.19.6 or 25/-, deposit and 6 monthly payments of 21/6, P. & P. 6/-. Coverage 100 ke/s to 100 Mc/s on fundamentals and 100 Mc/s to 200 Mc/s on harmonics. Case 10 x 6 ½ x 5 ½ in

Three miniature valves and Metal Rectifier. A.C. mains 200/250 v. ame and review and metal recommer. A.C. mains 200/200 v. interpola modulation of 400 c.p.s. to a depth of 30 per cent; Modulated or unmodulated R.F. output continuously variable 100 millivolts. C.W. and mod. switch, variable A.F. output. Magic eye as output indicator. Accuracy ± 2 per cent.

Accuracy ± 2 per cent.

10. SIGMAL GENERATORS. Cash \$4.19.6 or 25/- deposit and 4 monthly payments of 21/6, P. & P. 5/-. Coverage 120 ke/s to 84 Mc/s. Case 10 x 5/2 x 4/1m. Size of scale 6/1 x 3/1m. 2 valves and rectifier. A.C. mains 230-250 v. Internal modulation of 400 c.p.s. to a depth of 30 per cent, modulated or unmodulated R.F. output confluencelly variable 100 millivolts. C.W. and mod. switch variable A.F. output and moving coil output meter. Accuracy ± 2 per cent.

11. BATTERY RECORD PLAYER AND AMPLIFIER. Comprising 45 r.p.m. "Starr" notor, "Acos" crystal pick-up, 3 transistor push-pull amplifier complete with transistors. Onlynt 500 milliwatts, 49/6, P. & P. 3/6.

complete with transistors. Output foo millwatts, 49/6, P. & P. 3/6.

8-WATT PUSH-PULL AMPLIFIER COMPLETE WITH CRYSTAL MIKE
AND Sin, LOUDSFEASER, A.C. mains 200-250 v. Size 10/3 v. 6/3 v. 2/3/1.

8 valves. II.P. pen., 2 triodes, 2 output pens and rectifier. For use with
all makes and type of pick-up and mike. Negative feed back. Two inputs,
nike and gram. and controls for same. Separate controls for Bass and
Treble lift. Response flat from 40 eycles to 15 kc/s, ± 2 db; 4 db down to
20 kc/s. Output R watts at 5 per cent distortion. Noise level 40 db down
all hum. Output transiormer tapped for 3 and 15 ohms speech coils. For
use with 8td. or L.P. records, musical instruments such as guitars, ctc.
24.19.6, P. & P. 7/6 or 20/- deposit plus P. & P. 7/6 and 4 monthly
payments of 23/-.

payments of 23.7.

13. B.S.R. MONARCH UAS WITH FUL-FI HEAD. 4-speed, plays 10 records, 12 in., 10 in., or 7 in. at 16, 33, 45 or 78 r.p.m. Intermixes 7 in., 10 in. and 12 in. records of the same speed. Has manual play position; colour, brown. Dimensions: 12 | x 10 in. Space required above baseboard 4 in. below baseboard 24 in. Fitted with Ful-Fiturnover crystal head. £6.19.6. P. & P. 5/-With Stereo Head. £7.19.6. P. & P. 5/-

With Stereo Head, \$7.19.6. P. & P. 5].

13. TRANSISTOR TESTER. For both P.N.P. and N.P.N. transistors incorporating moving coll meter. In metal case, size 4\(\frac{1}{2}\) x \(\frac{1}{2}\) in. Scale marked in gain and leakage. 19\(\frac{1}{2}\) P. & P. 2\(\frac{1}{2}\).

15. PUSH-PULL OUTPUT STAGE inclusive of transistors with input and output transformers to match 3 ohms speech coil, suitable for use with the POCKET RADIO. & it of parts, including transistors. 19\(\frac{1}{2}\)6. P. & P. 1\(\frac{1}{2}\)6. Wiring diagram 1\(\frac{1}{2}\)6, iree with kit.

 PORTABLE AMPLIFIER. On printed circuit for A.C. Mains 200/280 v. Size 4 x 3in. with tone and volume control. Valves: ECL82 and EZ80. Size 4 x 3in. wit 39/6, P. & P. 2/6.

10 SATISFACTION **GUARANTEED** OR MONEY REFUNDED 13 14 15 16

RADIO & T.V. COMPONENTS (Acton) LTD.

23c HIGH STREET, ACTON, LONDON, W.3.

> ALL ENQUIRIES S.A.E. GOODS NOT DISPATCHED OUTSIDE U.K.

TRUE **ECONOMY** Depends on Quality

Midland "New Alumina" rebuilt C.R.T.s conform to the highest standard of reliability-offering you the finest value available today. Each tube is completely rescreened, aluminised and fitted with a new gun unit.

Midland's reputation for quality and the rapidly growing demands for these dependable tubes are your assurance of satisfaction.

12 and 14in.—£5.0.0 15 and 17in.—£5.10.0, 21in.—£8.0.0 (all types).

Reliable Rebuilds at Popular Prices.

Exceptionally low-priced Midland Rebuilds-the tubes you can always depend on.

12in.—£4.10.0 14in.—£4.15.0. 15 and 17in.—£5.0.0. 21in.—£7.0.0. (all types).

ALL TYPES COVERED BY MIDLAND'S 12 MONTH GUARANTEE AVAILABLE NOW-FROM STOCK

MIDLAND TUBES LTD.



37 GEORGE STREET, MANCHESTER, I. Telephone: CENTRAL 4568/9

R.S.C.

BRADFORD, LEEDS and MANCHESTER

54-56 MORLEY ST. (Nr. Alhambra) BRADFORD. 5/7 COUNTY ARCADE, BRIGGATE, LEEDS, I. 8/10 BROWN St. (Market St.), MANCHESTER. Mail orders to Dept. N., 29-31 Moorfield Rd., Leeds, 12-

Post Terms C.W.O. or C.O.D. No C.O.D. under £1. Postage 1/9 extra under £2. 29 under £5. Open to callers 9 a.m. to 6 p.m. Wednesdays until 1 p.m. S.A.E. with enquiries, please. Trade supplied.

18/9

18/9

19/9

8/9 5/6 4/11

::

R.S.C. TRANSFORMERS

R.S.C. I KANSFORMERS
Fully Guaranteed
Interleaved and Impregnated
Primaries 200-230-250 v 50 c/s screened
TOP SHROUNDED DROP THROUGH
280-0-260 v 70 ms. 63 v 2 a. 5 v 2 a. 17/9
350-0-350 v 90 ms. 63 v 2 a. 5 v 2 a. 18/9
250-0-250 v 100 ms. 63 v 2 a. 5 v 3 a. 23/9
300-0-30 v 100 ms. 63 v 4 a. 5 v 3 a. 23/9
300-0-30 v 100 ms. 63 v 4 a. 5 v 3 a. 23/9
350-0-350 v 150 ms. 63 v 4 a. 5 v 3 a. 23/9
350-0-350 v 150 ms. 63 v 4 a. 5 v 3 a. 23/9
350-0-350 v 150 ms. 63 v 4 a. 5 v 3 a. 23/9 FILAMENT TRANSFORMERS All with 200-250 v 50 c/s Primaries: 6.3 v, 1.5 a, 5/9: 6.3 v 2 a, 7/6: 0-4-6.3 v 2 a, 7/9: 12 v 1 a, 7/11; 6.3 v 3 a, 8/11; 6.3 v 6 a, 17/9. CHARGER TRANSFORMERS 200-250 v 0-9-15v 1] a, 12.9: 0-9-15 v 3 a, 16/9; 0-9-15 v 5 a, 19/9: 0-9-15 v 6 a, 23/9. OF-15 VOA, 1979; OF-15 VOA, 2379;
OUTPUT TRANSPORMERS
Midget Battery Pentode 66:1
Standard Pentode 5,000 to 3 ohms
Small Pentode 5,000 to 3 ohms
Standard Pentode, 7.8,000 to 3 ohms
Push-Pull 10-12 watts 6V6 to 3 or 15
ohms

ohms
Push-Pull 10-12 watts 6V6 to 3, 5, 8 or
15 ohms

SMOOTHING CHOKES 100 ma 10 h 250 ohms 80 ma 10 h 250 ohms 60 ma 10 h 400 ohms

5. Trade supplies.

SELENUM METAL RECTIFIERS
Special quotes for quantities of 50 to 5,000
H.7. (H.W.)

15. W. F. W. (Bridge)
250 v 50 ma., 2/11 6/12 v 1 a 3/11
250 v 80 ma., 5/11 6/12 v 3 a ... 6/11

250 v 80 ma., 6/11 6/12 v 3 a ... 9/9

250 v 100 ma., 6/11 6/12 v 3 a ... 12/3

.. 6/11 .. 9/9 .. 12/3 .. 14/6 .. 25/9 .. 27/9 250 v 100 ma. 6/11 6/12 v 3 a 6/12 v 4 a 6/12 v 5 a 6/12 v 5 a 6/12 v 6 a 8/12 v 6 a 250 v 80 ma . 6/11 6/12 v 10 a 6/12 v 15 a 6/12 v 15 a

CO-AXIAI, CABLE fin. 75 ohms 14/36 Twin-screened Feeder Hd. yd. Twin-screened reeder

ATTERY SET CONVERTER KIT
All parts for converting any normal type
of Battery Receiver to A.C. mains 200-250
50 os. Supplies 120 v. 90 vr 60 v at 40 ma,
tully smoothed and fully smoothed L.T.
of 2 v at 0.4 to 1 a. Price including circult. 49/9. Or ready for use. 3/9 extra.

cuit. 49/9. Or ready for use. 9/9 extra. ALL DRY RECEIVER BATTERY FLIMINATOR KIT:—All parts for the construction of a unit (metal-case 5]-4]-2m.) to supply Battery Portable receivers requiring 90 v and 15 v. Fully smoothed, From 200-250 v 50 c.s mains, Price. in. point-to-point wiring diagrams, 39/9. Or ready for use, 46/9.

D.C. SUPPLY KIT.—Suitable for Elec-tric Trains. Consists of mains trans. 200-250 v 50 c.p.s. AC. 12 v 1 a Selenium F.W. Bridge Rectifier. 2 Fuseholders, 2 Fuses. Change Direction Switch. Variable Speed Regulator.—Partially. 33/9 drilled Steel Case, and Circuit.

AUTO (STEP UP/STEP/DOWN) TRANSFORMERS 0-110:120-230:250 v, 50-80 watts, 11/9, 0-110/120-200-230-250 v, 150 watts, 27/9,

TELEVISION RECTIFIERS 250 v 200 ma. Size 3 x 11ins. Brand New. 6/9.

EX-GOVF. SMOOTHING CHOKES-60 ma 5-10 h 259 ohms 2 1:80 ma 10 h 159 ohms 6:100 ma 5 h 100 ohms Tropicalised 3.1:100 ma 5-h 100 ohms Tropicalised 5:100 ma 12 h 100 ohms Parmeko 6:120 ma 12 h 100 ohms 9:100 ohms 9:1

EX-GOVT. CASES. Well ventilated, black crackle finish, undrilled cover, size 14 x 10 x 8im, high, IDEAL FOR BATTERY CHARGER OR INSTRUMENT CASE, OR COVER COULD BE USED FOR AMPLIFIER. Only 9/9, plus 29 postage.

BATTERY CHARGERS For 200 250 v 50 c s A.C. mains, 12 months' guar-



The extra positive feedback to the oscillator makes it trigger more quickly, and so the output pulse is consequently steeper. Too much capacity will upset the oscillator and cause the opposite effect, so a compromise must be reached.

The last important item to consider is the duration, or width, of the pulse. If this is less than the width of

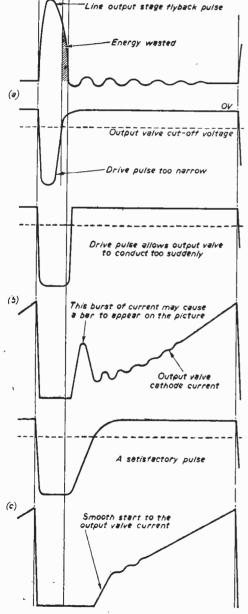


Fig. 2 (a, b and c).—Relation between the drive pulse and the line output stage flyback pulse.

the flyback pulse, the output valve will start to conduct again too soon and some of the energy stored up in the line transformer will be wasted. This means that there will be less available for the first half of the next cycle, and the picture will be narrower in the line direction, with a lower EHT (see curve (a) Fig. 2).

Fig. 2).

If the pulse is only slightly longer than the flyback cycle and finishes abruptly, as it probably will (Fig. 2b), the output valve cathode current will start too suddenly and a vertical bar will appear near the start of the raster. A satisfactory shape of drive pulse, and the resulting cathode current, is shown in Fig 2c, and this is often obtained by means of a simple shaping circuit (Fig. 3). This is for the case of a sawtooth output from a normal multivibrator circuit.

The basic requirements of a line oscillator pulse have now been covered, and these will be the same for both amateur and professional equipment, but the circuit could still be most unsatisfactory if the other characteristics are left to look after themselves.

Hold and Free Running Ranges

In an ideal receiver the hold control would never be needed because the frequency would never vary. In practice, however, component values change with age and temperature, and the H.T. voltage depends on the mains output. Also the difference in actual component values between receivers of the same type have to be taken into account by the commercial setmaker. Consequently a potentiometer needs to be designed into the circuit and made accessible to the user.

The possible combination of all the adverse tolerances means that the setmaker has to provide a large free-running range in order to ensure that the hold range, say from 8·8-10·125kc/s, will always lie within the range of the control. This free-running range in a typical case will be about 7-12kc/s, and if the hold range happens to be small, the knob adjustment will be rather critical.

For reasons which will be described later, when discussing line sync problems, the home constructor will want to provide just such a short hold range, and since he has no component tolerances to worry about he can use a small free-running range of say 8.5-11kc/s and thus have ease of adjustment. The range is normally reduced by increasing the value of the series resistor and decreasing the potentiometer, where this applies.

Oscillator Drift

If the component values change as the receiver warms up, the oscillator frequency will vary, and the hold range has to be correspondingly increased, and this is undesirable. Most components have negative temperature coefficients, i.e. the resistance or capacity falls with increase of temperature, and the oscillator speeds up.

The easiest way of finding out which components are causing the oscillator to drift is to disconnect the line sync feed, adjust the frequency so that the picture just tries to hold, and then place a warm soldering iron near (but not too near!) each of the likely resistors and capacitors in turn for a few seconds. Any change of frequency is immediately noticeable on the picture.

Having found which components are causing the trouble, the cure is to move them to a cooler part of the chassis, or to protect them with a small heat baille, where appropriate. If this is not successful, then the frequency-controlling capacitors should be changed for types with positive temperature coefficients, although these are sometimes hard to obtain in certain ranges of valves.

In other cases, the trouble may be due to the valve base material having a large temperature coefficient, and here ceramic tends to be poor and it is better to use a plastic type with only a small amount of material surrounding the tags.

The base material of printed panels has a positive coefficient, which is a good thing, but this is offset by the low thermal conductivity which causes it to take up a higher temperature, and the net result may be to make matters worse.

If the line sync is fed direct to the oscillator, or through a clipper, the frequency stability is not quite so important as it is when a flywheel type of oscillator is used, where the pull-in range may be only 200c/s. Great care should be taken to keep the drift as low as possible because otherwise the pull-in range will have to be increased and the quality of synchronisation will suffer proportionately.

Oscillator Self-starting Ability

It is clearly of great importance in both amateur and professional equipment that the oscillator should start oscillating as soon as the circuit warms up, on each and every occasion, and that it should never fail to do so. If it does fail to start, the output valve will be damaged, or its life will be reduced, by the excessive mean anode current that will flow if there is no bias on the grid.

Before coupling a new oscillator circuit to the output valve it is a wise precaution for the home constructor to connect a resistor in the cathode, chosen so that the current will never rise above its limiting mean value. The resistor is calculated by looking up the published curves and lists of all valve limits and noting the value of grid bias for which the anode current reaches its permissible limit.

The cathode resistor RK is given by the bias required divided by the limit of the anode current 1k plus the screen current (i.e. cathode current IK) and the wattage P=IKRK. A typical value might be 82 Ω and 3W.

The reason why a commercial setmaker often does not use such a resistor is that it is a bulky and expensive item and the efficiency of the live output circuit is reduced by the power dissipated in a purely precautionary device. Nevertheless its absence often leads to the unpleasant sight of the electrodes glowing red hot when the oscillator stops!

When testing a circuit for its self-starting ability it is most important to do so when the components are completely cold—especially the valves—and with no signal applied to the receiver. Almost any circuit will start up when it is hot and has large sync pulses fed to it, but some are strangely reluctant to do so when left to their own devices. It is also a good plan to test it with a reduced H.T. voltage and with old valves, if you have any available.

When reducing the H.T. for these, or similar tests, by fitting a resistor in the H.T. line, do not forget to

decouple it with a fairly large electrolytic capacitor connected to chassis, or results will be unreliable.

The cure for an unsatisfactory circuit depends on understanding how it works. Basically an oscillator functions because it has positive feedback between anode and grid, i.e. a change of voltage on the grid is amplified and appears at the anode as a larger voltage in the opposite phase. This is then inverted in a coil, another valve or a phase-change network, and fed to the grid again so that it is larger than it was before. This larger voltage travels round the loop again and excites the grid still more. It is said that the loop gain is greater than unity, and this enables a sustained oscillation to occur.

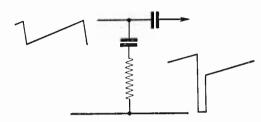


Fig. 3.—Drive pulse shaping circuit.

The initial change of grid voltage which allows the circuit to build up an oscillation is normally a minute noise impulse, which is present in every electrical circuit, but a sync pulse is far more effective because it is larger. Touching the grid of the oscillator with a screwdriver, or switching the mains input off and on again, is quite enough to trigger it off.

In improving the starting ability of an oscillator the aim must be to increase the positive feedback. This can be done either by increasing the gain of the valve, or by taking a larger proportion of the inverted anode voltage back to the grid or by applying more feedback from a different part of the circuit.

In the first case it may be possible to increase the gain of the valve by choosing the operating conditions more carefully, and possibly by using the boost H,T. instead of the ordinary H.T. line if the current drain is small

The next possibility is to check the circuit impedances and make sure that no unnecessary attenuation occurs between anode and grid.

There is, in the second alternative method, often quite a lot of scope for using ingenuity in applying more feedback from other parts of the circuit, mostly from the line transformer. Positive pulses are available for feeding back to the appropriate electrode of the oscillator, and these can often be applied direct through a capacitor of a few pF, depending on circumstances. If the oscillator operates off boost H.T., try unsmoothed boost H.T. instead. If the line frequency ripple is in the right phase, it may help.

In the case of an oscillator which uses the line output stage as one half of it, a resistor of about $33\,\Omega$ in the output valve cathode circuit is sometimes effective in biasing it so that its grid exerts more control over the anode current under starting conditions: i.e. more gain. It will also give some protection against overload, as mentioned earlier.

(To be continued)

7-VALVE AM/FM RADIOGRAM CHASSIS I



Valve Line up: ECC85, ECH81, EF89, EABC80. EL84, EM81, EZ80.

3 wave band and switched gram
positions. Med. 200 m.-500 m.,
Long 1.000 m.-2,000 m., VHF/FM 88-95 Mc/s.
4 Controls. Vol., On-Off, Tone Tuning,
Wavechange, P.U., Ae. and E., and speaker sockets. Magic eye tuning.
Philips continental tuning insert with permeability tuning on
FM, and combined AM/FM IF transformers. 460 Kc/s and 10.7 Mc/s. Dust riv. and compined AIV/FIT it transformers, 460 Kc/s and 10.7 Mc/s. Dust core tuning all coils. Latest circuitry. including AVC and Nes. Feedback. 3 watt output. Sensitivity and reproduction of a very high standard. Chassis size 13½in. x 6½in. Height 7½in. Edge illuminated glass dial 11½in. x 3½in. Vertical pointer. Horizontal station namés, gold on brown background. A.C. 200/250 v. Indoor dipole aerial 3/6 extra. Complete with 4 knobs walnut or ivory to choice. £13.10.0 Carr. and Ins. 5/-.

As previously announced fresh supplies are now being received, but we regret some slight delay may be experienced in fulfilling orders for this popular item.

I

I

New and	Guan	anteed VA	LVES-	Reduced	Prices		
IRS, 185	7/6	DK92	9/6	EZ50	7/6		
IT4	6/-	ECC85	11/6	31 U 14	9/-		
884, 8V4	7/6	RCF80	9/6	PCC84	9/6		
87.4	9/-	ECI.80	10/6	PCF80	9/6		
6K7	5/-	ECL82	10/6	PL1.83	12/6		
6K8	7/6	EF80	8/-	PL81	12/6		
6Q7	7/6	EF86	12/6	PL82	9/6		
6V6	6/6	EF91	5/-	PLBS	10/6		
DAF96	9/- 1	E1.84	8/6	PY80	7/6		
DF96	9/-	EM81	9/6	PY82	7/6		
DK96	9/-	EY51	9/6	PY82	12/0		
DL96	9/-	EY86	10/-	U28	12/6		
SPECIAL PRICE PER SET							
1R5, 1T4,	185, 31	44 or 3V4			25/-		
DK96, DF					85/-		
6K8, 6K7,	6Q7.	BV6, 5Z4 o	r 6X5		82/6		
TRANSISTORS-BVA 1st GRADE-NEW							
Reduced Price							

Meduced Frice
MAZDA: XA101 14/6, XA102 18/6, XA103 15/-,
XA104 18/-, XB102 10/-, X(101 10/6,
WULLARD: OC70 9/6, OU71 12/6, OC72 15/-,
OC44 28/6, OC45 21/-, OC16 49/6,
G.E.C.; GET114 9/6, GET15 12/6, ditto matched

SECOND PLAYER CABINETS
RECORD PLAYER CABINETS

RECORD PLAYER CABINE CONTEMPORARY STATES OF THE CONTEMPORARY STATES OF THE CASE OF THE CAS omding baffle board and sno-dised metal fret. e available all modern Space

for all mouern amplifiers and autochangers and autochangers etc. Uncut record player mounting board 14 x 19lm supplied. 2-valve AMPLIFIER Mk.2

Latest developed circuit giving a higher fidelity response and greater output (2-8 watts) using twin stage valves ECL-92 and neg. feed back Tone Control. Complete with knobs, etc., wired and tested ready to fit in above cabinet.

ONLY 22.17.6 P. & P. 1/-. in and matching transformer. 22/-. n. apeakei v P 1/6.

VOLUME CONTROLS

5k ohms—2 Megohms. All iong spindles. Morganite Middet type I jin. diameter. Guar. I year. Log. o. Lin. Ratios. Less Sw. 3/-. D.P. Sw. 4/8. Twin Stereo Controls-Log or Lin. Less Sw. 5/8. D.P. Sw. 8/-.

ONDENSERS.—Silver Mica. All pref. values. 2 pt. to 1,000 pt., 6d. each. Ditto. ceramics 9d. each. Tubulors 460 v. T.C.c. etc..., 001 mid. 0.1 and 1.03.0 v., 9d. each. 0.91.1500 v., 1/- each. .25 Hunta. 1/6. 5 T.C.C. 1/9. 001 8kv., 5/6. 001 90 kv., 9/6. EESISTORS.—FULL RANGE 10 chms—10 megochms 20°9, 4 v. and j. w. 8d. j. w., 5d., (Midget vb. modero modero rating), 1 w. 6d., 2 w., 9d., 10% Hi-Stab. j. w., 5d. j. w., 7d. .5% j. w. 9d., 1% HI-STAB. j. w., 1/6 (10-100 chms 2/-).

GARRARD BARGAINS SINGLE PLAYERS: Model 48P 26/17/6, Carr. 3/6, Model TA Mk. 9, 87/19/6, Carr. 3/6, Model 1HF, 218. AUTOCHANGERS. LATEST RELEASE: Model RC210, 10 gns, Carr. 4/6, All current 4-sheed models. Brand new and boxed.

RE-GUNNED TV TUBES NEW REDUCED PRICES

. and now 12 months guarantee!

All tubes rebuilt with new heater, cathode and gun assembly reconditioned virtually as new.

12in. £5, 14in. £5.10, 17in. £6, etc.

10/- part exchange allowance on old tybe

Carr. and ins. 10/-. Compre-hensive stocks—quick delivery.

RECORDING TAPE-Special Offer

Manufacturers 1st grade Acetate Tape-BRAND NEW-sealed boxes.

ı

Long/Play 19/8 22/6 20/6 Standard 850ft. ... 1260ft. ... 1800ft. ... 16/6 7in. 1200ft. . . 21/-

Plastic Tape Spools 3in., 2/9; 5in., 3/-; 5fln., 8/8; 7in., 3/6

BAND 3 TV CONVERTER

All channels 7-18 (180-250 Me/s). All channels 7-18 (190-200 mc/s).
Mk. 2 Model. Using RCC84 and RF80 valves.
18db gain, 200-250 v. A.C. Size \$\frac{1}{2}\ln. x 3ln. x
4in. Simple to fit. ready to use. Only 79-6,
P. & P. 24.
B1-B3 changeover Sw. and BBC Aerial Socket

litted and wired, 8/- exita. Band t Aerials. Single Dipole with 4 yds. calife, 1349, 3 Element Beam, 257- 5 Element, 32/6, etc. B1-B3 Crossover Units, 7/6,

COAX 80 OHM CABLE

Stand. Jin. diameter Low-loss Semi Air-Spaced Aeraxial. A high-grade Coax at NEW REDUCED PRICES. NOW ONLY 8d. per yard. Special prices-quantity lengths.

20 vds. 9/- Carr. 1/6 40 yds. 17/8. Carr. 2/-, 60 yds. 25/-. Carr. 8/-,

Coax Plugs 1/-.
Sockets 1/-. Coupiers 1/8.
Cable end Bookets 1/6.
Outlet Boxes 4/6.

CRT HTR ISOLATION TRANSFORMERS

New improved types, low capacity, small size and tag terminated, Prim. AC 200/250V. Secondaries Nii., +25%, +50% SOOST for 2V, 4V, 6.8V, 12V or 13V Tubes. 12/8 each. P. & P. 1/6.

SENTERCEL RECTIFIERS. E.H.T. Type Flyback Voltages, K3/26 2 kV., 5/-; K3/40 43.2 kV., 6/-; K3/40 43.2 kV., 6/-; K3/40 45.2 kV., 7/8; K3/50 4 kV., 7/8; K3/50 6 kV., 7/8; K3/50 6 kV., 15/6. MAINS TYPES-RM1. 125 + 801mA, 4/0; KM2. 125 + 120 mA, 5/6; RM3, 125 v. 120 mA, 7/6; KM4. 250 v. 260 mA, 16/-; RM44B type 270 mA, 17/6; KM5. 200 v. 360 mA, 21/- etc.

SPEAKER FRET,—Expanded Bronze anodised metal 8 x Sin., 2/8; 12 x Sin., 8/s; 12 x 12in., 4/6; 12 x 15in., 6/s; 24 x 12in., 9/s etc.

TYGAN FRET (Murphy pattern) 12 x 12in., \$/~; 12 x 18in., \$/~; 12 x 24in., 4/~, etc.

8PEAKERS P.M. 3 ohm 94in. Elsc. 16/6. 34 in. Goodmans, 18/8. 5in. R. & A., 17/6. 6in. Celestion 18/6. 7 x 4in. Goodmans, 18/6. 8in. Rols. 39/-, 8in. Special Cone G'uaus, 21/6. 10in. R. & A., 36/-,

TRANSISTOR 'ONE-WATT AMPLIFIER 6 v. operated

Latest Push-Puli, 4 Fransistor encutt giving rule 1 watt fur put into standard 3 ohns speaker. Good sensitivity and improved free, response. Neg. feedback. Var. Tone and Volume Controls. Chassis size 6½ n. x 8½ n. x 1½ n. Current coampion 10 mA quiescent—250 mA at 1 watt.

COMPLETE KIT—now ONLY 79/6, Carr. 2/6. 7in. x 4in. matching speakers (18/6, Circuit and instruction leader for complete Portable Record Players 2/6, post free. Carr. 2/6.

Driver Trans. 10/6
Driver Trans. 10/6
O/P Trans. 10/6
2 GET 16's \$5/- pt.
2 GET 114 9/6 ea.

JASON FM TUNER UNITS (87-105 Mc/s)

Designer-approved kits of parts for these quality and nighty populat tuners available as follows: STANDABD MODEL (FWII)—as previously extensively advertised. COMPILETE KIT, 5 gms., post free. Set of 4 spec, valves, 80;—post free. Set of 4 spec, valves, 80;—post free sheir nounting unit in enclosed Metal Cabinet with Built-in Power Supply. COMPILETE KIT, 27, p. é. p. 3/6, Set of 5 spec, valves, 876. LATEST MODEL (TYVE). Self-powered Switched Handle 1:3-3 AMFM Unit 5 pre-set stations AFC and AGC circuits. Complete kit, inclinding ready-build Turret Tuner, 212,18s., post free. NEW JASON COMPILEMENSIVE F.M. HAND-BOOK. 2/6 post free. 48/hr. Alignment Service, 7/6, p. & p. 3/6. Designer-approved kits of parts for the e quality

ONLY A FEW ITEMS ARE LISTED FROM OUR COMPREHENSIVE STOCK. WRITE NOW FOR FULL BARGAIN LISTS, 3d.

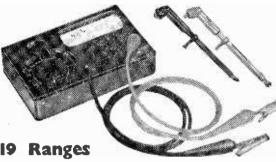


RADIO COMPONENT SPECIALISTS

70 Brigstock Road, Thornton

Heath, Surrey 1/1: 31b. 1/6: Phone: THO 2188. Hours 9 a.m.—6 p.m. 1 p.m. Wed. 51b. 2/9: 101b. Open all day Saturday. By Thornton Heath Station 2/9: 151b. 3/6.

Terms: C.W.O. or C.O.D. post and packing up to |1b. 7d.: 11b.



D.C. Voltage 0— 100mV. 0— 2.5 V. 0— 10 V. 0— 25 V. 0— 100 V. 0— 250 V.	A.C. Voltage 0— 10 V. 0— 25 V. 0— 100 V. 0— 250 V. 0—1000 V.
	D.C. Current 0— 100µA
Resistance 0 — $20,000\Omega$. 0 — 2 M Ω	0— ImA 0— I0mA 0— I00mA 0— I A

MM12

List Price: £9: 10s. complete with Test Leads and Crocodile Clips. Leather case if required 39/-Size: 5 x 3 x 1 in. Weight: I lb. approx.

Designed to offer the widest possible range of accurate and Designed to oner the widest possible range of accurate and reliable measurements at the lowest possible price, the versatility and usefulness of the Multiminor is now further extended by specially designed leads. These new leads, available at no extra cost, will accept crocodile clips or PRODCLIPS.

The Multiminor takes full advantage of the possibilities of printed circuit techniques to achieve outstanding compactness and economy of weight. The scale is clear and open. The fine red coloured pointer and effectively damped movement facilitate

For use in Radio, IV. Electronics, Motor Vehicles, domestic appliances, workshop equipment, you'll find the Multiminor a great little meter.

Use PRODCLIPS with the MULTIMINOR (Pat. No. 748811)

These cleverly designed spring-loaded insulated prods are the complete answer to a long-standing problem. Press the trigger to open release to grip. Keep your hands free no matter how difficult of access your test points may be. 15/- per pair

Write now for illustrated literature to:-



AVOCET HOUSE - 92-96 VAUXHALL BRIDGE ROAD LONDON - S.W.I VICtoria 3404 (12 lines)

A MEMBER OF THE METAL INDUSTRIES GROUP OF COMPANIES

FACTORY REBUILT

TELEVISION

After considerable development work and extensive trials under working conditions, the manufacturer is confidently offering an

18 MONTHS' WRITTEN GUARANTEE

on all tubes.

To ensure extreme reliability, not only are the best available materials used under controlled conditions, but all tubes are given

12 THOROUGH TESTS

after completion of the processes.

12" £5.7.6. 14"--16" £5.10.0. Allowance on old tube 10/-. 17" .. £6.19.6. . . Allowance on old tube 20/-.. £8.19.6. 21" Allowance on old tube 30/-. C.W.O. or C.O.D. Carr. and Ins. 10/-.

${f T}$ ele ${f V}$ iewer ${f S}$ upplies

95. Caldmore Road. Walsall, Staffs.

FRSIN MULTICORF SOLDERS

for a first class joint every time

Ersin Multicore contains 5 | Wherever precision soldering cores of extra-active, non-corrosive Ersin Flux. Prevents oxidation and cleans surface oxides.

SIZE 1 CARTON 5/-

HANDYMAN'S CARTON

Suitable for 200 6d. average joints.

HOME CONSTRUCTORS 2/6 PACK

In addition to the well-known Home Constructors Pack (containing 19ft, of 18 s.w.g. 60/40 alloys) a similar pack is now available containing 40ft. of 22 s.w.g. 60/40 alloy especially suitable for printed circuits.

is essential, manufacturers, engineers and handymen rely on MULTICORE. There's a MULTICORF SOLDER just made for the job you have in hand. Here are some of them.

SAVBIT TYPE I ALLOY

A specially formulated alloy to reduce the wear of soldering iron bits. Contains 5 cores of non-corrosive Ersin Flux and is ideal for all soldering purposes.

SIZE 1 CARTON 5/-Available in three specifications.

BIB WIRE STRIPPER AND CUTTER

Strips insulation without nicking wire, cuts wire cleanly, splits extruding flex. 3/6 each



MULTICORE SOLDERS LTD.,

MULTICORE WORKS, HEMEL HEMPSTEAD, HERTS. (BOXMOOR 3636)

NEW PROSPECTS AND DEVELOPMENTS

"Cresta" Indoor Aerial

THIS aerial is for Band I and Band III reception and is suitable for mounting almost anywhere in a room. It employs a centre-fed full-wave dipole for Band III, which is impedance-corrected by a special resonator in close proximity to the dipole. The Cresta is supplied complete with fixing screws and ready to plug in (15ft of cable and coaxial plug fitted). It is styled in black and gold and retails at 25s. (Antiference Ltd., Bicester Road, Aylesbury, Bucks).



The "Cresta" indoor aerial which is suitable for Band I and Band III reception.

Two Aerialite Cables

TWO new cables have been developed by Aerialite Ltd. for the distribution of television programmes. The cables are available in a range of conductor sizes and have good high frequency characteristics. The single screened television relay cable incorporates the already widely used Aeraxial polythene insulation to provide an attenuation characteristic lower than that obtainable in any other form of continuously extruded semi-air-spaced coaxial cable. The primary screen on this insulation consists of folded copper tape with overlapping edges covered by copper wire braid applied at the same time and in such a manner that it locks the edges of the tape and provides mechanical flexibility. The double screened version of the new copper taped Aeraxial television relay cable

has an inner screen of close mesh copper braid applied to an Aeraxial insulated conductor and separated by an insulating inter-sheath from the secondary screen, which is a copper tape.

Both of these cables are available in five conductor sizes, up to 0.104in, in diameter. These cables are manufactured by Aerialite Ltd., Castle Works. Stalybridge, Cheshire.

New Valve Tester

A NEW valve tester, model 45C, has just been released by Taylor Electrical Instruments Ltd. This instrument is capable of testing over 5,000 different types of valves—British, American, and Continental. Two ranges of mutual conductance are provided 0-3mA/V and 0-15mA/V and tests are also incorporated for element shorts, cathode leakage and emission. A separate TV tube adaptor Model 445 is available which now incorporates a special base for the latest wide angle 110deg. tubes. The 45C incorporates 21 valve holders and is supplied complete with instruction book and valve characteristic manual. Model 45C is manufactured by Taylor Electrical Instruments Ltd., Montrose Avenue, Slough, and is illustrated overleaf.

Two New Oscilloscopes

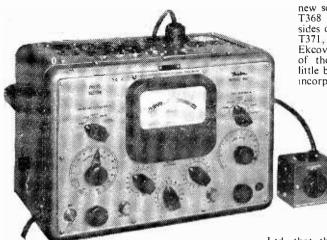
THE U.K. distributors for Philips, Holland—Research and Control Instruments Ltd.—have recently announced two new oscilloscopes. Both are general purpose instruments suitable for routine measurement on production lines and in laboratories and service workshops. The difference between them lies in the vertical amplifiers. Type GM5606 is designed for measurements between 0-200kc/s (-3dB) with 10mV/cm sensitivity. Type GM5601 covers the frequency range 0-5Mc/s (rise time 75µs) with 100mV/cm sensitivity. Both types have a flat-faced 10cm cathode ray tube, stable triggering at frequencies up to 1Mc/s with adjustable trigger levels and timebase magnification up to a maximum of five times with 3per cent accuracy. The sole distributors are Research and Control Instruments Ltd., Instrument House, 207, King's Cross Road. London, W.C.I.

C.W.S. Television Receiver

THE latest C.W.S. Defiant television receiver is a 21in. table model—No. 2A22. The set is styled in light sapele mahogany veneer with sycamore mask and surround, and has a heat resisting Polyestre finish. Three push buttons give on/off, tone and picture control, and the set also incorporates matched twin speakers to ensure good sound reproduction. Further information may be obtained from the Co-operative Wholesale Society Ltd., 1, Balloon Street, Manchester, 4.

Ekcovision Receivers

SEVERAL new Ekcovision receivers have recently been placed on the market by E. K. Cole Ltd. These receivers have extra-slim cabinets which have a



The new Taylor valve tester, model 45C.

new scratch-resistant polyester finish. Model T368 is a 17in. table model and has cabinet sides only 8½in. deep. The 21in. table model, T371, is only a few inches deeper. The Ekcovision "carry-about" 17in. receiver is one of the slimmest receivers available and is little bulkier than a brief case. Model TP373 incorporates V.H.F. radio and has provision for a clip-on telescopic aerial

for a clip-on telescopic aerial which serves for both radio and television reception. Two other models, T370 17in., and T372 21in., incorporate V.H.F. radio and a dual-speaker sound system. Further details of these receivers may be obtained from E. K. Cole Ltd., Southend-on-Sea, Essex.

Listen.

Price Reduction

IT is announced by the Stella Radio and Television Co. Ltd. that the tax-paid price of their 21in. table television receiver, model ST 1011U, has been reduced from 76 guineas to 72 guineas.

THE "OLYMPIC"

(Continued from page 80)

must be taken that no leads will be trapped by the

screen when it is finally fixed.

Heater leads are the first to be attached. These have to be tucked well down on to the chassis, out of the way. In the sound I.F. amplifier these leads are carried in metal braiding, and the heater wire should be covered with high-temperature resisting insulation; a suitable kind can be bought from your local store, and consists of a copper wire inner with a very tough covering of insulation. The reason for this precaution is that the braid has to be soldered to the tags at the valveholders and with some insulating materials the extra heat produced may cause failure.

Wiring Order

The correct order of wiring to the valves must be observed if hum effects are to be minimised, and care should be taken that the cathode ray tube heater is connected at one side to the chassis; it is the last in the chain. When the heater leads have been attached the necessary heater decoupling capacitors should then be added. Note that the leads of these disc-type capacitors must be cut as short as possible if the best decoupling is to be obtained. A certain amount of latitude may be allowed in the vision I.F. amplifier, but none in the tuner.

Flexible leads are taken to the tube holder, and these should be made sufficiently long at the start. They can easily be shortened later when the tube is mounted. Where the leads are soldered to the 12-pin holder they may be stiffened a little for an inch or so with insulating tape, the tape being bound round the holder to minimise movement.

In building up the vision and sound I.F. amplifiers, two-dimensional construction is the aim. Good

clearance between "hot" leads and the chassis must be given to avoid circuit capacitances, but the layout is simple. In the timebase generators three-dimensional layout is necessary, partly because of the number of controls involved and partly because the space must be utilised to the best advantage. The wiring diagram should therefore be checked frequently against the theoretical circuit diagram to ensure that the correct valve pin is always located and to avoid any chance of crossed wires being mistaken for joined connections.

(To be continued)

SEND A "PRACTICAL" CHRISTMAS GIFT

You're holding the ideal Christmas gift in your hands now, Yes, PRACTICAL TELEVISION. Why not send a year's subscription for this invaluable magazine to friends who are TV enthusiasts? It's a present you know they'll appreciate. And each new issue will be a renewal of your best wishes . . . month in, month out, right up until Christmas 1961!

Simply send your friends' names and addresses, together with your own and remittance* to cover each subscription, to The Subscription Manager (G.1.), "Practical Television", Tower House, Southampton Street. London, W.C.2. We will dispatch first copies to arrive before Christmas, and send an attractive Christmas Greetings Card in your name to announce each gift.

* RATES (INCLUDING POSTAGE) FOR 'ONE YEAR (12 ISSUES):—U.K: £1.2.0, OVERSEAS £1.0.6. CANADA £0.19.0, U.S.A. \$3.00.



Here is just the practical, at-a-glance guidance YOU need, whether you wish to know how to service radio and TV sets, install lighting points, or repair any domestic appliance, from a bell or an iron to a vacuum cleaner or washing machine. Explains basic principles and working of modern radio and TV sets and electrical appliances. Shows how to test for faults, carry out maintenance and repairs by the most modern methods. Special section on the operation and servicing of frequency modulated receivers. See this great volume NOW on 7 days' FREE APPROVAL. 480 pages. Over 400 illustrations. Yours (if kept) for 21/- (Standard Edition) or 23/- (De Luxe, superb leathercloth).

ESSENTIAL TO EVERY SERVICE ENGINEER. ENTHUSIAST AND HANDYMAN!

Getting the best from RADIO AND TV SETS

Here is expert advice that will enable you to make the necessary adjustments or repairs in order to get the best possible performance from any radio or TV set.

All you need to know about DOMESTIC WIRING



Learn from these helpful pages how to carry out all kinds of in-stallations and extenslons-with efficiency and safety! Complete guidance on conduc-tors, insulation safety regulations, conduits, cables, earthing, practical work, fuses, flex-ible cords, etc.

BASIC RADIO CIRCUITS

All you want to know about circuits, so All you want to know about circuits, so that you can find your way around modern sets without hesitation. How components form various types of set: gives circuits for 1-valve receiver. 3-valve receiver. battery TRF receiver. 4-valve superbed. Letters to the components of the compon superhet, Universal sets, etc.

> See how to maintain Vacuum Cleaners and Floor Polishers,

Refrigerators, Cookers and Boiling Plates, Washing Machines, etc.

Do your own

BATTERY CHARGING Here are clear, complete instructions



FIRES & SPACE **HEATERS**

Full, easy-to-follow instructions for servicing small domestic fireswhether of the radiant, reflector or convector type.

WATER HEATING

All you should know about the various types of electric water-heaters and how to install them and keep them in perfect working order. Advice that will save you POUNDS!

TRACKING DOWN **TROUBLE**

This grand book is invaluable for tracing radio and TV faults. Tells you all you want to know-from how

to carry out Preliminary Tests to how to align R.F. and I.F. circuits. Shows how to carry out Dynamic Testing. Also shows how to trace the causes of Noises. Distortion and Instability and deal with the trouble. Gives detailed information on Components and Loudspeakers and how to deal with any faults that may develop.



Pre-Amplifiers. Maintenance of Domestic Electric Wiring. Small Appliances. Fires and Space Heaters. Vacuum Cleaners and Polishers. Rewinding Small Motors. Cookers and Boiling Plates. Washing Machines. Refrigerators. Electric Water Heaters. Battery Charging, Testing and Repairs, etc.

ALL THIS - AND MORE

IN ONE GREAT

VOLUME!

Comprehensive Contents Include:

Current, Voltage and Resistance. Coils, Capacitors and Valves. Basic Radio-receiver Circults. Preliminary Tests, Instruments for Set Testing, Locating Faults. Dynamic Testing, Tuned Circuit Alignment. Noises, Interference, Distortion and Instability. Components. Loudspeakers. Pick-ups. Gramophone Motors, Frequency Modulation. Television Circuits and Test Gear. Television Faults, Symptoms and Cures. Aerials and Pre-Amplifiers. Maintenance of Domestic Electric Wiring. Small

DO THIS NOW!

Fill in form and post in 2d. stamped, un-Fill in form and post in 2d. stamped, unscaled envelope to Dept. H.F.35. Odhams Press Ltd., Basted, Sevenoaks, Kent. Book comes to you on FREE APPROVAL, if satisfied you send remittance, otherwise return book in 8 days. Offer applies in U.K. and Eire only closes November 30.

Dept. H.F.35. Odhams Press Ltd. Basted Sevenoaks, Kent. Please send me, WITHOUT OBLIGATION TO PUR-CHASE. "Radio, Television and Electrical Repairs". Please send me, WITHOUT OBLIGATION TO PUR-CHASE. "Radio, Television and Electrical Repairs". Within 8 days I will EITHER return book in good condition Within 8 days 1 will ETITIER return book in good condition postage paid, OR send remittance for eash price. Cross out Edition NOT wanted: Standard (21/-)/DeLuxe(23/-) Delete words NOT applicable: 1 am (a) houseowner, (b) tenant in house or flat, (c) temporary resident, (d) single (e) married, (f) over 21, (g) under 21.

*Your signature			
*(If under 21 signatu	re of father: if	married lady,	signature of
BLOCK LETTERS BELO			husband)

NAME... Full Postal Firmly affix ADDRESS. 2d. stamp H.F.35/Nov. 60_ in margin



MAKER'S SURPLUS COMPONENT BARGAINS

WIDE ANGLE 38 mm. Line E.H.T. Trans. Ferrox-cube core, 9-16 kV...... Scanning Coils, Low impline and frame..... .. 19/6 19/6 Ferrox-cube cored Scanning Coils and Line Output Trans. 10-15 kV. EY51 Ferrox-cube cored Scanning Coils and Line Output Trans. 10-15 kV. EY51 winding Line Trans. with width and linearity con-trols, circuit dia.. pair... Frame Output Transformer 50/-R/R Frame or line block osc. Transformer 4/6 Focus Magnets Ferrox-core 19/6 STANDARD 35 mm. Frame Output Transformer 7/8 Focus Magnets: Without Vernier 9/8 With Vernier 200 m/a Smoothing Chokes 12/6



C. R. TUBES NEW, UNUSED AND GUARANTEED

FERRANTI 9in., T9/3, 4 v. heater, or 12in., T12/44 and heater, or 12in. T12 T1254 4 volt heater. LASKY'S PRICE Carr. & Insur. 12/6. 49/6

FERRANTI 17in, type TR17/10, 6.3 v., 0.3 amp. heater. LASKY'S PRICE Carr. & Insur. 12/6. £6.19.6

16in. METAL CONE, tamous make, type T901/A. 6.3 v., 0.3 amp. heater. **£6.9.6** Carr. & Ins.

RE-GUNNED C.R. TUBES GUARANTEED for 12 MONTHS

Type 12in. round 14in. rect. 15in. & 16 round 17in. rect.	.£6 10 0 .£6 19 0	Carr & lns 12/6 12/6 12/6
17in. rect 2lin. rect	.£6 19 6	12/6 21/-

SPECIAL OFFER!



MULTI-TEST METER

FAMOUS MAKE NEW AND UNUSED

An accurate, highly sensitive 27-RANGE Test Meter, 5,000 ohms per volt A.C. and D.C. in black leatherette-covered wood case. 7i x 9i x 3im. deep, with carrying handle and ample room for small tools as well as leads. LIST 15 gns.
Lasky's Price
Post 5/-. LEADS. 7/6 extra.

12-CHANNEL TURRET TUNERS

New and unused. Large selection, many by famous makers such as Cyldon, Brayhead, Plessey, Cossor etc. Let us quote for the model you require. Examples:—33-39 Mc/s. 6-9 Mc/s. 9-14 Mc/s. 14-25 Mc/s. 37-6 59-6 59-6 59-6 59-6

SEND FOR LASKY'S COMPONENTS CATALOGUE OVER 100 ILLUSTRATED PAGES, SIZE 8 x 5in. Price 2 -. Post 6d. Latest 12-page BARGAIN BULLETIN included free.

CO-AXIAL CABLE, 80 ohms impedance, 9d, per yard, 12 yards or more, 7td, per yard. Post extra.

20,000 VALVES in stock including new and manulac-turers' surplus, also imported Valves. Send for our new list and save money. Large stocks of TRANSISTORS.

LASKY'S (HARROW ROAD) LTD.

42. TOTTENHAM COURT ROAD, W.L. Telephone MUSeum 2605.

207 EDGWARE ROAD, LONDON, W.2. PADdington 3271/2.

Open All Day Saturday. Early Closing, Thurs. Mail Orders to Dept. P.T., Edgware Road.

"Better get the bestit costs less"

Offers you the finest rebuilding service available today. Each tube is completely rescreened aluminised and fitted with a new Gun Unit. Available now - for IMMEDIATE DELIVERY.

12"—£5. 14"—15"—17"— £5. 10 21"—£8.



VIDIO'S SECOND CHOICE —GUN UNITS.

14"-£4. 15 12"-£4, 10. 15"—17" £5. 21"—£7.

ALL TUBES GUARAN-TEED FOR ONE YEAR.

Get full details now from

VIDIO REPLACEMENTS

Hales St., Deptford High St. London S.E.8. Tel: TID 4506 **RST**

MAIL ORDER DEPARTMENT 211 Streatham Road, Mitcham, Surrey ALL VALVES LISTED ARE NEW STOCK Terms C.W.O. or C.O.D. Postage 3d, per valve.

MITCHAM 6201

AZ31 10/6 B65 8/6 DAF91 7/6 DAF96 9/6 DF91 5/-DH719 7/6 DK91 9/-EF92 5/-EL42 10/-EL84 7/-EL90 8/6 EM80 10/-EM81 10/-UY85 7/6 VP4B 17/6 W81M 5/9 W142 9/-W719 7 6 W727 7 6 X78 21/-6K8G 7/6 PCL82 11/6 6K8GT 12/6 6L1 15/6 6L6G 7/6 6L18 12/6 6L19 21/-6N7G/GT 6SL/GT PCL83 11/6 12/-PENA4 DH/12 DK91 9/* EABC80 7/6 10/6 10/6 9/6 9/-7/-EY81 PENA4 PEN4VA 17/6 PL36 15 -PL81 14 9 X79 Z21 Z77 Z152 Z719 21/-12/6 5/-7/6 9/-7/-EY84 EY86 EAF4210/-6SL7GT EY91 EZ35 EAF4210/-EB91 5/-EBC41 9/6 EBF80 9/-EC91 9/6 ECC33 8/-ECC81 8/-6SN7GT EZ40 EZ41 EZ80 7.6 7.6 7.6 5/6 5/-PL82 8/-PL83 10/6 PY80 8/6 1R₃ 5U4G 5V4G 6X5GT 5/6 7S7 10/6 7Y4 7/6 8D3 5/6 5V4G 9/6 5X5GT 5/6 5Y3GT 8/6 5Z4G 10/-EZ81 FC2 PY81 PY82 PY83 7/6 8/-8/6 21/-FC4 17/6 FC13 17/6 FC13C 21/-9/6 9/6 9/6 ECC83 ECC84 5/6 8/6 R10 21 -R19 19/6 TDD4 17/6 TP22 17/6 U14" 6A8GT 10LC11 15/-12AH8 10/-ECC85 ECF80 GZ32 11/6 H30 5/6 H63 9/6 HBC90 9/6 HL92 6/6 10/-6AL5 6AM6 6AN5 6AQ5 ECF82 12/6 12AH8 12AT6 12AT7 12AU7 12AX7 12BA6 12BE6 12BH7 6/-5/6 7/6 8/3 12/6 ECH35 9/-ECH42 10/-HL92 HL133D 9/6 9/-9/6 U147 7/6 7/6 7/6 U153 UABC80 KT33C 10/-ECH42 10/-ECH81 9/-ECL80 12BE6 9/6 12BH7 15/-12J7G GT UAF42 9/6 UBC41 9/6 UBF80 9/6 UCH42 6BJ6 10 -KT66 17/6 LZ319 12/6 MKT4(5) (or 7) 17/6 6BR7 6BW6 6BW7 15/-8/6 9/-ECL82 9/6 ECL82 12/6 EF37A 8/6 EF40 15/-EF41 9/3 EF42 10/6 EF50(A) 6/6 12K7GT 8/6 12K8GT 6BX6 6D2 9/-ML4 15 -MSP4 17/6 MU14 9/-MX40 17/6 N142 9/6 N153 11/6 PCC84 9/6 6F1 6F12 6F13 15/6 5/-17/6 UCH81 12Q7 8/6 12Q7GT 9/-UCL83 35Z4GT⁸/6 4/6 7/-7/-UF41 9/-6J5G 4/6 6J7GT 9/6

SEND FOR LISTS. Quotations given for any types not listed. Obsolete and old types a speciality.

UF89 UL41

10/6 UY41

9/6 PCF80

8-

9/6

6K7 6K7G

50L6GT 7/6

9/-

50/=

46

10/6 813

EF90 EF85 EF86 EF89 EF91



UNDERNEATH THE DIPOLE |

TELEVISION PICK-UPS AND REFLECTIONS By Iconos

ONE of the essential preliminaries to the opening of a commercial television station is the enlistment of the largest possible number of viewers for the very first sight of local and ITV network programmes. Without some kind of assurance on this point, advertisers will not be interested in buying space in the "natural breaks".

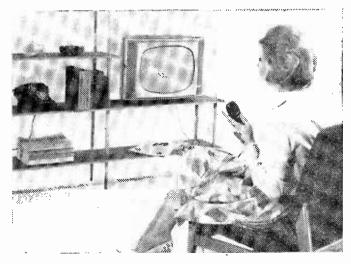
Conversion Campaigns

This "softening up" process applies all over the world, and as the number of station openings is increasing month by month, it can be assumed that each opening has been preceded by its own particular conversion campaign. "Conversion" is the name applied in Britain to this type of sales drive, originally devised to persuade viewers to buy converters for switching over their TV sets from BBC to ITA, but latterly extended to a general campaign for achieving a high set-count for the opening night, for co-operation with manufacturers of sets and aerials and for the enlightenment of the public on the coming attractions of the star features of ITV. As practically all sets sold since 1956 have built-in turret tuners or other means of selecting the different channelstherefore not requiring a separate converter-the title "conversion campaign" is now something of a misnomer in its original definition. It is used in the wider sense of persuading viewers to add ITA aerials to their existing BBC ones, to fit appropriate coils, to twist existing high-gain aerials around towards the new and nearer ITA transmitters (and possibly to add an attenuator!). Even if the ITA signal is so strong that it can be picked up on the BBC aerial, to advise viewers to spend money on fitting even the simplest types of ITA aerials is in the interests of better quality pictures. Television dealers naturally welcome these campaigns as being good for business and often take a prominent part in conversion campaign activities.

Increasing the Set Count

Tyne Tees Television was one of the first of the British regional ITV stations to indulge in what appeared to be a most extravagant expenditure on a campaign to tell the public to "get ready for the day"—that was the opening "on air" date of the station. It was a well co-ordinated publicity campaign using posters, press, exhibitions, lectures and demonstrations, and it was a colossal success. Tyne Tees had a fine large setcount from the start, and set the fashion for these campaigns. Southern Television copied the idea before their Southampton studio opened, adding a few stunts

of their own, including elaborate exhibitions in six towns, with live shows and closed-circuit facilities to TV sets on retailers or manufacturers stands, backed by a barrage of posters and "throwaways". Anglia followed suit before opening at Norwich, their extra gimmick being visits to various towns of Anglia by helicopter, supported on the ground by an outside broadcast van. closed-circuit pictures on monitors, personal appearances of TV stars and so forth. Westward Television, opening at Plymouth next spring, are now planning their own conversion campaign with an exhibition train calling at twenty-three towns in their area. The train, headed by the record-breaking "City of Truro" loco-motive, will have a miniature television studio and telecine in one of the coaches, a cinema coach,



This Sobell receiver incorporates a remote control unit which enables the viewer to operate brightness and volume controls from a distance—an example of the latest trends in TV design.

and three exhibition coaches containing exhibitors' stands. The Westward Express will start at Truro and call at Penzance, Taunton, Exeter, Torquay and many other towns in the area, for periods of one to three days, ending with six days at Plymouth. Smaller towns will have a one-day "whistle stop"; larger towns will have a two or three day visit. It should be a most effective gimmick.

The Theatre and TV

Everyone connected with television, whether as a viewer or as professional in the TV business seems to have their own very individual and positive view of the medium as an "art form". ITV viewers mainly look upon it as a pleasant form of light entertain-ment, in which their evening doses of Westerns and who-done-it mysteries are as essential to their diet as their bacon and eggs for breakfast. BBC-TV viewers take a somewhat different view, stressing the dynamic journalistic appeal of "Face to Face" and "Panorama" but acknowledging the craftsman-ship of BBC's handling of TV plays, ballets and sports events. I would imagine that ATV's executives pin their faith to spectaculars, revue and variety presentation, while ABC-TV obviously plunge heavily on specially written plays for Armchair Theatre, which are presented more in film continuity form than in the format of the theatre. Personally, I think that Howard Thomas, Head of ABC-TV, has evolved a consistently successful policy which pleases both ITA and BBC groups of viewers. His plays are pleasantly varied from week to week their varied from week to week, their style and type is varied—never overloaded with dialogue or underloaded with lack of settings-and there is little risk of repeating the same old routine, week after week, as in the everlasting (but everpopular) "Wagon Train". For example, a recent Armchair Theatre play, "The Dummy", was a fast moving comedy thriller about a henpecked husband, longing to break out in adventure, who sees his opportunity for achieving this objective when his wife inherits a legacy. He will murder his wife, collect the money and tour the world. The perfect alibi for the perfect murder will rest upon his unusual hobby of making masks; faces and other ornamental oddities in his garden shed. He makes a perfect reproduction of his own

head, which he places in a prominent position near the window where he normally sits every night. Improbable and unconvincing as the story was, the production by Alan Cooke and the excellent acting and strong personality of Cyril Cusack in the principal part held the interest throughout. It was a pity that the actual fake dummy's head was so poor, as this "prop" was the mainspring of the whole plot and should therefore have been a superb likeness.

Audience Shows

One of the most successful television theatres has been the BBC's conversion of Sir Oswald Stoll's old Empire Theatre, Shepherd's Bush. Recently modernised and overhauled, it is one of the best conversions of this type, highly suitable for spectacular shows requiring an audience. ATV copied the idea when they bought the Empire music halls at Wood Green and Hackney, and ABC did the same with an old music hall at Aston, Birmingham, Associated Rediffusion in London used the Granville Theatre for a time, and Granada converted the Chelsea Palace. There are other examples in Britain of this kind of television theatre conversion, highly suitable for certain kinds of audience participation programmes, but in almost every other way inconvenient to operate and maintain. The craze for converting theatres was at its height four or five years ago. Then came a period when Companies built new larger studio stages, like TWW's at Cardiff, AR's first studios at Wembley and Southern's at Southampton. This meant that when an audience participation programme was being put out, a large proportion of expensive studio space was taken up with portable chairs for them to sit on. So now there is a slight move once more towards the use of live theatres; but in a different way. The London Palladium is now wired to enable it to be rigged for television in a couple of hours. No trailing of cables all around the place, cameras and light are simply plugged into permanent outlets, thus speeding up the preparation work. A similar plan is to be followed out at Plymouth. in the new Athenaeum Theatre Auditorium, a gem of modern "little theatre" construction. This will be connected with its neighbour, Westward Television, by an underground passage! All West-ward's audience participation shows will originate at the Athenaeum, which will be fitted up with camera, microphone and the lighting sockets to reduce rigging time. Video tape will be used to enable additional programmes to be recorded on one day's use of the Auditorium. Back in London, the Granville Theatre, Fulham Broadway, has once more been opened for television.

53

PRACTICAL WIRELESS

Chief Contents of November : Issue

Now on Sale, 1/6

CONVERTING TO STEREO
SELECTING OUTPUT TRANSFORMERS
CAMERA CASE TRANSISTOR PORTABLE
RADIO CONSTRUCTION FOR THE BEGINNER—2
COMPREHENSIVE GUITAR AMPLIFIER
MIDGET T.R.F. RECEIVER
S.W. LISTENERS' LOG

INCLUDED IN EACH COPY IS A FREE BLUEPRINT OF THE P.W. POCKET SUPERHET

REGUNNED TV TUBES

12 MONTHS' GUARANTEE from date of installation

Despatched same day ALL types available:

Mullard, Mazda, G.E.C., Emiscope Brimar, E.E., etc.

12 and 14-inch ... £4.15.0 15 and 17-inch ... £5.15.0 21-inch ... £7.15.0

Carriage and Insurance 7/6

Cash with order to:

REGAL ELECTRONICS

17 TOWN ST., LEEDS 7

Please Note.—Charles Tempest Co. and Direct Electronics now amalgamated with Regal Electronics.

THE BOOK FOR THE SERIOUS MODEL MAKER..



RADIO CONTROLLED MODELS

by F. J. Camm

12s. 6d. FROM ALL BOOKSELLERS
...or in case of difficulty 13s. 6d. by post from C. ARTHUR
PEARSON LTD. Tower House, Southampton Street, London W.C.2.

LOOK!!

A Genuine Unrepeatable Offer

ABSOLUTELY BRAND NEW 10", 12", 14", 15" and 17"

CATHODE RAY TUBES

All made by England's leading manufacturers

Because of very special bulk purchases we are able to offer the home constructor and the amateur repair mechanic these absolutely brand new

TV TUBES

at fabulously low prices. Carriage and Insurance paid.

10" **£3.3.0** 10" Cossor type 75K.

12" **£5.5.0** 12^k

Direct replacement for MW31-16, MW31-74, C12FM, 121K, 12XP4, 12XP4A, T12/100.

14" **£6.6.0** 14"

Direct replacement for MW36-22, MW36-24, MW36-44, C36-24, C14HM, 14LP4, 14KP4A, TR14/22

15" **£4.4.0** 15" Cossor type 85K.

17" **£7.0.0** 17"

Direct replacement for MW43-64, 17ASP4, 17AXP4, TR17/21, 171K, 172K. We also can supply a tube at this price equivalent to CRM171 but with a 6.3 volt heater instead of 12.6 volt, and non-aluminised. Please specify.

17" £7.7.0 17"

Direct replacement for MW43-69, C17HM, TR17/22. Also a tube directly equivalent to CRM172.

These tubes are not reconditioned, or "seconds", or export rejects but BRAND NEW BOXED STOCK direct from the

factory and made available by special bulk purchases which are unrepeatable.

Unconditionally guaranteed for full twelve months from date of purchase if returned securely packed.

Take advantage of this special bargain now. Orders executed by return. Send cash, cheques, etc., with order to:

ST. JAMES'S GENERAL TRADING AND INVESTMENT CO. LTD.

2 SERJEANT'S INN, LONDON, E.C.4

Please note that we are MAIL ORDER only. We regret that we cannot cater to callers.

SAME DAY SERVICE NEW! TESTED!

any 4 for 19/6 .. 4 for 27/6 .. 5 for 27/-SETS 1A7GT 1D5 1H5GT 6LD20 6P25 6Q7G 6Q7GT 6SL7GT 6SN7GT 6U4GT 11/-5/9 6/6 7/-30L1 7/9
30PL1 10/6
30A3 196
35A3 13/35A3 196
35A3 13/35A3 13 U25 U26 U50 U52 EZ41 EZ80 EZ81 FW4/500 8/-9/-6/9 ECC81 ECC82 10/-10/-10/-10/-8/6 5/3-9/-7/6 6/-7/9 8/6 7/9 8/6 7/3-6/-6/9 5/3 6/-7/9 9/6 7/9 9/6 12/6 12/6 12/6 14/-13/6 8/-8/-ECC82 ECC83 ECC84 ECC95 ECF80 ECF82 ECH21 ECH35 9/6 6/3 4/9 11/-5/6 5/6 9/-7/6 7/6 7/6 9/9-14/6 14/6 14/6 6/6 GZ30 GZ32 KT33C KT41 KT44 KT61 KT63 MU14 MX40 N18 PCC84 PCC89 PCF80 PCF80 8/6 9/6 1179 8/9 8/3 9/6 9/6 13/6 6/9 8/9 8/-7/3 10/-4/6 8/6 6/6 6/6 10/-7/6 3/6 U78 UABC80 UAF42 UBC41 UBF80 UBF89 UBL21 7/-11/6 9/-10/-6U4GT 6V6G 6V6GT 6X4 6X5GT 7B6 7B7 7C6 7H7 7S7 7Y4 ECH42 ECH81 ECL80 ECL80 ECF39 EF42 EF42 EF785 EF791 EF792 EL42 EL44 EL44 EL44 EL81 EL44 EL81 EL44 EL84 EEL81 EEL84 6/6 7/6 9/6 7/9 12/-7/9 12/-8/-8/-11/-8/6 7/6 7/6 11/-7/6 6/3 7/-DAC32 DAF91 DAF96 DCC90 DF33 DF91 DF96 DH76 DH77 DK32 DK91 DK92 DK92 DK92 DL33 DL94 DL94 DL94 DL94 EABC80 EAF42 EB91 UC92 UCC84 UCC85 UCF80 UCH21 UCH42 UCH81 UCL82 UCL83 UF41 UF41 UF85 UF89 UL41 7Y4 10C1 10C2 10P13 12AT7 12AY7 12AX7 12K7GT 12K8GT 12Q7GT 12C3 14S7 20F2 20L1 25L6GT PCF82 PCL82 PCL83 PCL84 PENA4 PENA6C PEN45 PL36 PL81 PL82 PL83 PL84 PY32 PY80 PY81 10/9 14/-8/9 8/6 7/-8/-5/9 5/9 9/9 8/-10/-8/6 9/6 7/-5/6 11/6 5/6 7/6 16/9 17/6 UL84 7/6 URIC 9/6 12/-7/-8/6 9/-9/-10/-6/6 UY21 11/3 22/6 14/6 6/6 12/6 17/6 2/6 5/-6/9 15/-6CD6G 6F1 UY41 8/8 UY85 UYIN VP4B 6/6 6F1 6F6G 6F13 6F14 6K7G 9/6 25L6GT 9/-EBC33 5/-EY51 8/3 9/-PY82 VP41 5/-25Z4G 7/8 EBC41 8/6 EY81 PY83 7/9 W76 5/6 6K7GT 6K8G 6L1 2576GT 9/6 EBF80 EY84 13/-PZ30 W77 4/6 8/-30C1 7/3 9/-EY86 EZ40 R19 T41 EBE89 8/9 7/9 16/6 X76M 11/6 6L18 30FL1 EBL21 Z77 13/6 9/6 R/A 3/6

24 COLBERG PLACE. STAMFORD LONDON, N.16 STA, 4587

Post 6d. . per extra. valve Any Parcel insured Against Damage in Transit 6d. extra. Any C.O.D. Parcel 2/6

extra.

Regunned TV Tubes

Supplied from stock, and despatched by British Railways same day.

COMPLETE NEW GUNS fitted in every tube and fully guaranteed for TWELVE MONTHS.

			Mullard	Mazda
12 in.	•••	•••	£4:10.0	£4.10.0
14 in.	***	•••	£4.15.0	£5.10.0
15 in.	•••	•••	_	£6. 0.0
16 in.	•••	•••	£6.10.0	_
17 in.		•••	£5.10.0	£5.17.6
21 in.	•••		£8.10.0	£8.10.0
	Plus	10/-	Carr. & Ins.	

Other types available. Please contact:

I. P. WRIGHT

Ic Shotton Street, Doncaster Sole Distribution Agent

'Phone: DON 2636 or 66252

EDITION OF ENGINEERING OPPORTUNIT

Have you sent for your copy?

ENGINEERING OPPORTUNITIES is a highly informative 156-page guide to the best paid engineering posts. It tells you how you can quickly prepare at home for a recognised engineering qualification and outlines a wonderful range of modern Home Study Courses in all branches of Engineering. This unique book also gives full details of the Practical Radio & Electronics Courses, administered by our Specialist Electronics Training Division—the B.I.E.T. School of Electronics, explains the benefits of our Employment Dept. and shows you how to qualify for five years promotion in one year.

We definitely Guarantee "NO PASS — NO FEE"

Whatever your age or experience, you cannot afford to miss reading this famous book. If you are earning less than £20 a week, send for your copy of "ENGINEERING OPPORTUNITIES" today—FREE.

BRITISH INSTITUTE OF ENGINEERING TECHNOLOGY (Incorporating E.M.I. Institutes) (Dept. SE/20), 29 Wright's Lane, London, W.8

WHICH IS YOUR **PET SUBJECT?**

Mechanical Eng.. Electrical Eng.. Civil Engineering, Radio Engineering, Automobile Eng., Aeronautical Eng., Production Eng., Building, Plastics, Draughtsmanship, Television, etc.

GET SOME LETTERS AFTER YOUR NAME!

A.M.I.Mech.E. A.M.I.C.E. A.M.I.Prod.E. A.M.I.M.I. L.I.O.B. A.F.R.Ae.S. A.F.R.A.S. B.Sc. A.M.Brit. I.R.E. City & Guids Gen. Cert. of Education Etc., etc.

PRACTICAL EQUIPMENT

Basic Practical and Theore-tic Courses for beginners in Radios TV, Electronics, Electronics, Electronics, Electronics, Elec-A.M. Brit. I.R.E. City & Guilde Radio Amateurs' Exam. Ratio. Certificate P.M.G. Certificate P.P.G. Certificate Practical Radio Radio & Television Servicing Practical Electronics Electronics Electronics Electronics Engineering Automation

INCLUDING TOOLS!

The specialist Elec-tronics Division of I.E.T. (incorporat-ing E.M.I. Inttitutes) NOW offers you a real laboratory train-ing at home with practical equipment. Ash for details.

B.I.E.T. SCHOOL OF **ELECTRONICS**

POST COUPON NOW!

Please send me your FREE 156-page 'ENGINEERING OPPORTUNITIES' (Write if you prefer not to cut page)

ADDRESS.....

SUBJECT OR EXAM THAT INTERESTS MI



(SE/20.)

B.I.E.T. IS THE LEADING ORGANISATION OF

Letters to the Editor

The Editor does not necessarily agree with the opinions expressed by his correspondents

SPECIAL NOTE: Will readers please note that we are unable to supply Service Sheets or Circuits of ex-Government apparatus, or of proprietary makes of commercial receivers. We regret that we are also unable to publish letters from readers seeking a source of supply of such apparatus.

FRAME BOUNCE

SIR,—I think my experience with a fault might be worth relating in case the cause and cure would be of help to others. The trouble was a jittery picture, called in technical circles. I believe "frame bounce". All sorts of things had been tried without success, but when going to remove the sync valve one day (with the set still switched on, I am ashamed to say). I noted that when I grasped the valve the jumping stopped. After a little experimenting I found that the cause of the trouble was microphony in the particular valve, owing to some fault in the electrode assembly as it did not occur with other valves of the same type and make. Only this one valve causes the trouble, and vibration from the loudspeaker was the cause.—H. DICK (Harringay).

ADVERTISEMENTS

SIR, — While fully realising the Independent Television Authority's need to present their advertisements in such a way as to increase the sales of their clients, so impelling them to go on using TV as a advertising medium, it would, in my opinion, make programmes more acceptable if the advertisements were shown every half-hour instead of every quarter of an hour. Of course the time allotted to the advertisements would have to be increased correspondingly, but I feel this would not reduce the sales of the various products. Indeed if the programmes are more pleasing to the viewer, as I believe they would be, surely the sales would increase.—M NICHOLLS (Bradford).

ODD INTERFERENCE

SIR,—I have noticed a distortion on my receiver which seems to be peculiar to my set. It occurs whenever my wife uses a vacuum cleaner while the television is on. The picture looks as though it is formed along a sine curve. Experiments with neighbours' television receivers show that only my set is affected by the use of the vacuum cleaner. This does not worry me particularly as it is seldom that both the set and the cleaner are in use together, but as I cannot furnish a suitable explanation I wonder if any reader knows the reason for this distortion.—R FAULKNER (Glasgow).

NOVEL AERIAL

S!R,—During a recent gale my TV aerial was completely wrecked. I ordered a new one but was told it would be some weeks before I would receive it. therefore I began to hunt for some suitable substitute, and subsequently connected a disused aluminium weather cock to my set. This "aerial" gave reasonable reception but the addition of some aluminium framework, taken from an abandoned lorry, fixed to the weathercock, gave a perfect picture.

Although everyone passing my house looks with astonishment at this construction I have since cancelled the order for the commercial aerial and have saved a good deal of money.—A. Rowe (Wandsworth).

SOUND PROBLEM

S1R,—The small size of my living room necessitates that my TV receiver is situated in one small corner. As my set is fitted with the loud speaker at the side, much of the sound is muffled by the close proximity of the walls. I overcame this problem by fitting a home constructed megaphone to the side of the set. This assembly, although looking rather out of place, enables the sound to be directed at the viewer and the sound reproduction is also increased and improved. J. BLACKMAN (Pershore).

FRIDAY, JANUARY 13th, 1961

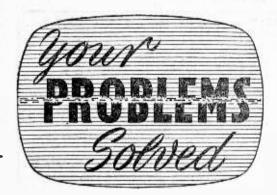
A FILM SHOW

(in collaboration with Mullard Ltd.)
CAXTON HALL, WESTMINSTER
at 7-30 p.m.

Send for your free tickets now marking your envelope "Caxton Hall" in the top, left-hand corner and enclosing a stamped addressed envelope (at least $3\frac{1}{2}$ in. x 6in.) for the tickets.

The films to be shown will be announced ater, but, as in previous years, the programme will be arranged to appeal to all who are interested in radio.

The demand for tickets will be great; order yours NOW.



Whilst we are always pleased to assist readers with their technical difficulties, we regret that we are unable to supply diagrams or provide instructions for modifying surplus equipment. We cannot supply alternative details for constructional articles which appear in these pages. WE CANNOT UNDERTAKE TO ANSWER QUERIES OVER THE TELEPHONE. The coupon from p. 110 must be attached to all Queries, and if a postal reply is required a stamped and addressed envelope must be enclosed.

MURPHY V240

The tube on this set, a CRM141, was boosted 50 per cent six months ago and gave a good picture until recently when the heater burnt out. I fitted a CRM142 rebuilt tube, but cannot obtain a picture or raster and the sound volume has slightly decreased. When the brilliance control is turned up a flash appears on the tube face but there is still no raster. I suspect a fault in the EHT rectifier.—J. Shelley (Chester-le-Street).

Check the setting of the ion trap magnet carefully and if this does not help, suspect a faulty EHT rectifier. This is inside the line output transformer.

EKCO TS88

I wish to replace the existing tube—CRM92—with a 10in. EMI 3-16. I can overcome the heater problem by fitting a 13·3V isolating transformer. However, I find that while the original tube takes 7kV on the final anode, the replacement will only take 5·5kV according to the maker's data. What is the best way to reduce the EHT voltage in the TS88 to suit the replacement tube?—S. A. Franklin (Basildon).

We suggest you risk the EHT as it is. We doubt if the TS88 gives much more than 6kV and we know of several 3-16's working in Cossor 916's where the EHT is a certain 7.5kV.

PORTADYNE 17392

What is the best type of converter to suit my set? The I.F. is 16Mc/s vision and 19.5Mc/s. I should like to use a tuner which does not require too much alteration to the set.—H. Dartnell (London E.9).

For the minimum of alteration we would suggest you use a Cyldon P16H turret tuner. The method of fitting is simply to remove the V1 EF80 R.F. amplifier and insert the R.F. plug of the tuner, remove the V2 EF80 mixer and insert the I.F. or mixer plug.

H.M.V. 2811

I have recently replaced a burnt out tube with a Mullard MW 31-74, taking a first anode supply from

the maximum H.T. available, fitting a new focus magnet and ion trap magnet. To obtain adequate EHT I fitted a voltage doubler. I now have a brighter and sharper picture than ever before, but there is insufficient width and I have to reduce the height to match. I have tried putting a condenser across the line scan coil but lose definition. Can you suggest any means of increasing width?—E. R. Barker (King's Norton).

A large increase of EHT is always attended by the problem of providing extra scanning power. For this reason we normally advise doubling the AI voltage, leaving the EHT little changed. Wire a $0.1\mu F$ condenser from pin 8 of the KT36 to chassis and a 500pF across the scanning coils.

STELLA 1480U/15

This set is fitted with a Brayhead turret tuner, and has now developed a fault. The set was removed from its cabinet for a change of channel coils in fitted Brayhead turret. The set was replaced in its cabinet, readjusted and at first worked excellently. After about three hours the picture brightness decreased and the picture size changed. I increased the brightness and contrast to maximum. The line hold could only produce a picture with left half to right of the screen and right half to left of the screen. Other positions of line hold caused flutter and very bright thin, vertical, zig-zag lines. UL44 (V15) was replaced by a "reclaimed" valve and the picture was reset, apparently in order. When the set was replaced in the cabinet the fault appeared again. V15 was replaced but the fault was still evident. No burnt resistors or broken leads were apparent but the anode of UL44 (V15) carried very high voltage. The top cap lead voltage is about 300V if removed from anode. The sound is perfect.— R. Taylor (Windsor).

Check the value of resistor from the line hold control to the 33,000pF capacitor from the line output transformer. If in doubt change to 8.2k. The line output transformer itself may well be responsible for the condition.

DEFIANT 947

I am unable to remove a broad black band across the centre of the screen. I have changed over T415 and interchanged all the other valves possible. The sound is perfect but the tube is low.—W. Fetters (Edinburgh 9).

The frame time base appears to be locking on a mains ripple rather than on a clean sync pulse. We would therefore advise you to check the $16\mu F$ electrolytic capacitors generally, by shunting each with a test $16\mu F$ 450W capacitor (wire ends). The capacitor associated with pin 5 of the rear centre (right side chassis) 6F14 is the principal suspect. Check the setting of the pre-set sync control.

VIEWMASTER

The sound on this set is fine but there is no raster or picture. When the trouble started, the picture collapsed to a narrow horizontal line about 1in. wide. I have fitted a new line transformer and also EY51. The EY51 lights up and there is a spark from the cap on CRT. The line amplifier valve has been tested and found to be in order and the frame line thyratron valves 6K25 are in order because I can hear the whistle from the timebases. All the valves in the vision circuit have

BRAND NEW TUBES

12 months' guarantee

TOP CLASS MAKE CARR. & INSUR. PAID

MW 31-74 etc.

36-24 etc.

MW 43-64; 43-69 CRM 171, 172

NEW, BOXED, ex Factory

RESISTORS—NEW, iw.-3w. mixed, 50 for 4/-; 100 for 7/6, post 1/-. WELWYN 5w., w/w precis, ceramic 5K., 1/3 each (12/- doz.), post 6d. RADAR KILOVOLTER tests E.H.T. volts £3.17.8, post 2/6d.

TRADE ENQUIRIES INVITED

LINE OUTPUT TRANSFORMERS

SPECIAL! NEW L.O.P.T COMPLETE WITH:

SPECIAL! NEW L.O.P.T COMPLETE WITH:

• Linearity and width controls.
• EV86 base and top caps.
• Valve connectors.
• E.H.T. leads.
• Circuit diagram
E.AGLE multi-purpose Valve Filament Tester VT41.
Checks • Valves, Puses.
• Continuity.
• Pilot lamps.
• Inbuilt i, 9 pin valve straighteners.
• Inbuilt battery test.
Complete with batteries, instrus. 30-, Carr. 2/8d.

Beautifully Made ONLY £1 post 2s. 6d.

IS IT THE L.O.P.T.?

Be SURE with the SKANTEST: The most compact low-priced line output and time base component shorting turn tester. Will indicate even one shorting turn. £7.10.0. Carriage 5/-.

£4.10.0 for your old radio !:

in part exchange for Proprietary brand. TAPE RECORDER with these star features:

COLLARO "Studio" deck.
MULLARD Type "A" amplifier.

Coil equalisation on all 3 speeds.

Takes 7in, spool.

Separate screening of component assemblies—virtually hum-Proof!

42 gns. carr. free less allowance Send S.A.E. for leaflet.

MONARDECK Tape Deck (listed 12 gns.) ONLY £9.10.0 Amplifier for above, 5 valves, power-pack, controls, speaker, etc. 29.5.0 Portable cabinet for deck and amplifier. £2.17.6

Carr. for each of above, 5/-.

PLESSEY O.P. transformers—standard matching for 3-5 ohm spkr. Only 2/9, p. 1/-

CRYSTAL MICROPHONES. 31x21x11in. For tape recorders, public address, etc. Cream plastic casing—gold metal grille. Boxed, with long grey screened lead. BARGAIN 25'-. Post 1/-.

WESTWAY RADIO

S.A.E. with enquiries please

5 Westward Way Preston Road, Harrow, Middx.

TELEVISION SPARES

ALL MAKES AND MODELS

We can supply new or secondhand, perfect condition spares, for Radio and Television

Line output transformers, Scanning Coils, etc. -CHEAPEST PRICES ANYWHERE-OUR VALVES STOCKS INCLUDE:-

AZ31	8/-	EF42	9/-	PCL82	7/-1	UBC41	6/6	6F1	5/-
B36	81-	EF50	2/6	PCL83	11/-	UCH42	6/6	6F12	3/~
DH77	6/-	EF91	3/6	PL36	11/-	CCH81	7/-		
EBG41	6/6	EL38	14/6	PL38	14/-	UF41	7/6	6F13	6/-
EBF80	6/-	EL41	6/6	PLSI	8/6	UF42	6/-	6L1	11/6
ECC81	5/-	EL42	×1-	PL82	7/-	UL41	7/-	6L18	21-
ECC82	5/6	EL-4	6/-	PL83	7/-	UL46	71-	6L19	11/-
ECC84	7/-	EY518E	61-	PY32	10/-	UY41	6/6	6V6	5/-
ECF80	8/6	EY86	7/6	PY80	7/-	U22	6/-		
ECH35	5/-	EZ40	6/-	PY81	6/-	U801	22/-	1002	12/6
ECH42	7/-	EZ41	7/-	PY82	6/-	UUS	14/6	10F1	5/6
ECH81	8/6	GZ32	8/-	PY83	7/-	Z	2/6	10P14	87-
ECL80	7/-	KT33C	9/-	SP41	2/-	5U4	5/-	20F2	91-
EF37	8/-	KT36	21/-	8P61	2/-	5 V 4	8/-		
EF39	4/6	PCC84	7/-	T41	7/-	5Y3	6/-	20L1	1276
EF41	7/-	PCF80	71-	UAF42	7/-	5Z4	7/-	20P1	10/6

IF YOU DO NOT SEE WHAT YOU REQUIRE SEND S.A.E. FOR IMMEDIATE QUOTE, GUA POST SERVICE. GUARANTEED RETURN

FOR THAT URGENT SPARE-

Phone: CHErrywood 3955 from 9 a.m., until 12 midnight.

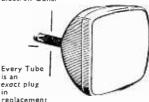
Terms. C.W.O. or C.O.D.

G. AND D. TELEVISION.

131a KINGSTON ROAD LONDON, S.W.19

EXACT Replacement **Picture**

Correct Type Muliard Mazda, Emiscope, etc. Flectron Guns



Latest Micro Fine Aluminising (Gives Superb Daylight Viewing)

New Small Particle Silver Activated Screen (for Better Contrast and Increased brilliance)

All materials and components used in the manufacture of Lawson Tubes are completely new, except the glass envelope which prior to manufacture was carefully inspected to meet the standards of the original new envelope. ALL MAKES AND TYPES FROM STOCK

> 12" £5.10.0 14" £5,19,0 21" £7.10.0 15"-17" £6.10.0

Fully Guaranteed for 12 months

refunded if you wish to return your old tube 20/= refunded if you wish to return you. On too. C.W.O. or C.O.D Carr. & Ins. 7/6 (passenger)

LAWSON TUBES

156 PICKERSLEIGH ROAD, MALVERN WORCS. MAL. 3798 : .



Safety first every time with these patented springloaded AVO Prodelips.

Cleverly designed for use as insulated prods, they are invaluable for reaching and holding test points which are difficult of access.

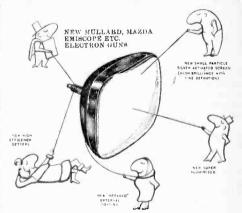
Suitable for use with AvoMeter, Multiminor and Avo Electronic Test Meter Leads.

Post Free 15/per pair.

ALYOLTD . AVOCET HOUSE, 92-96 VAUXHALL BRIDGE ROAD, LONDON, S.W.I. VICtoria 3404 (12 lines)

A MEMBER OF THE METAL INDUSTRIES GROUP OF COMPANIES

THE ALL NEW COMPLETELY REPROCESSED PICTURE TUBES



FULLY GUARANTEED 12 MONTHS

EXACT replacements for ALL MULLARD, MAZDA, COSSOR, E.E., G.E.C., FERRANTI, BRIMAR, EMITRON, EMISCOPE (Incl. hard glass) types.

12" ... £5.10.0 20/-Gladly refunded if you wish to return your old tube.

15"-17"... £6.10.0 C.W.O.-C.O.D. Post & Ins. 7/6 LEASGILL MILNTHORPE WESTMORLAND KENDAL TUBES

NEW VALVES!

Guaranteed Set Tested 24 HOUR SERVICE

1R5, 1S5, 1T4, 3S4, 3V4, DAF91, DF91, DK91, DL92, DL94, SET of 4, 18/6, DAF96, DF96, DK96, DL96, SET of 4, 28/6.

DES
185
1T4 3/11 DL44 6/9 PCL83 10 6 3V4 6/9 EBC41 7/6 PL38 10 6 3V4 6/9 EBC41 7/6 PL38 10 9 5V4C4 4/9 EBF90 8/- PL38 10/9 5V3C7 5/9 EBC21 5/6 PL38 7/7 5K3C 7 9 EBC21 5/6 PL38 7/7 6K3C 3 9 EBC21 5/6 PL38 7/7 6K3C 5/9 ECC3 6/4 PY32 10/3 6K3C 5/9 ECC3 6/4 PY32 10/3 6K3C 4/9 EBC31 8/9 PY30 7/7 6SL7GT 6/- 6CC35 8/- PY31 5/9 6SL7GT 6/- 6CC35 8/- PY31 5/9 6SL7GT 5/- ECC32 8/- PY31 5/9 6V8GT 4/9 ECF92 9/- PY31 5/9 6V8GT 6/3 ECF90 9/- PY32 7/3 6V8GT 5/- ECF90 9/- PY32 7/3 6V8GT 5/- ECF90 9/- PY32 7/3 6V8GT 7/- U26 7/- U26 7/- U26 7/- 8X3CT 5/- ECH32 8- U26 10/- 12K3GT 5/3 ECL30 7/- U26 7/- U26 7/- 12K3GT 5/3 ECL30 7/- U26 7/- U26 7/- 12K3GT 5/3 ECL30 7/- U26 7/- 12K3GT 1/- EF41 7/9 UAF42 8/9 12C7GT 5/3 EF68 6- UBC40 3/4 3L6GT 9- EF68 9-6 UBC40 3/4 3L6GT 8/- EF68 9-6 UBC40 3/4 3L
1T4 3/11 DL44 6/9 PCL83 10 6 3V4 6/9 EBC41 7/6 PL38 10 6 3V4 6/9 EBC41 7/6 PL38 10 9 5V4C4 4/9 EBF90 8/- PL38 10/9 5V3C7 5/9 EBC21 5/6 PL38 7/7 5K3C 7 9 EBC21 5/6 PL38 7/7 6K3C 3 9 EBC21 5/6 PL38 7/7 6K3C 5/9 ECC3 6/4 PY32 10/3 6K3C 5/9 ECC3 6/4 PY32 10/3 6K3C 4/9 EBC31 8/9 PY30 7/7 6SL7GT 6/- 6CC35 8/- PY31 5/9 6SL7GT 6/- 6CC35 8/- PY31 5/9 6SL7GT 5/- ECC32 8/- PY31 5/9 6V8GT 4/9 ECF92 9/- PY31 5/9 6V8GT 6/3 ECF90 9/- PY32 7/3 6V8GT 5/- ECF90 9/- PY32 7/3 6V8GT 5/- ECF90 9/- PY32 7/3 6V8GT 7/- U26 7/- U26 7/- U26 7/- 8X3CT 5/- ECH32 8- U26 10/- 12K3GT 5/3 ECL30 7/- U26 7/- U26 7/- 12K3GT 5/3 ECL30 7/- U26 7/- U26 7/- 12K3GT 5/3 ECL30 7/- U26 7/- 12K3GT 1/- EF41 7/9 UAF42 8/9 12C7GT 5/3 EF68 6- UBC40 3/4 3L6GT 9- EF68 9-6 UBC40 3/4 3L6GT 8/- EF68 9-6 UBC40 3/4 3L
384 5,11 DL66 6,11 PCL84 7,6 514G 40 EBF50 8/- PL81 8,9 513G 7,6 EBC31 12,6 PL82 7,- 524G 7,6 EBC31 12,6 PL84 9,- 688G 5/3 ECC32 6/- PL84 9,- 688G 5/3 ECC32 6/- PL84 9,- 688G 5/3 ECC32 6/- PL84 9,- 688/GT 6/- ECC32 6/- P184 5,- 688/GT 6/- ECC35 8/- P181 5,- 688/GT 6/- ECC35 8/-
3V4 669 EBC41 7/6 PL38 10/9 5V4G 4/9 EBF99 8/- PL81 8/9 5Y3GT 5/9 EBL21 12/6 PL82 7/- 5Z4G 7/6 ECC81 5/3 PL83 7/- 6K7G 2 ECC82 6/- PL34 9/6 6K8G 5/3 ECC83 6/6 PV32 10/3 6Q7G 5/9 ECC84 8/3 PV39 7/- 6SN7GT 4/6 ECC78 8/- PV31 5/9 6SN7GT 6 ECC85 8/- PV31 5/9 6SN7GT 6 ECC82 9/- PV31 5/9 6SN5GT 5/- ECH2 8 U26 10/- 12K7GT 5/3 ECL30 7/- UABC80 7/6 12K7GT 5/3 ECL30 7/- UABC80 7/6 12K7GT 5/3 ECL30 7/- UABC80 7/6 3Z4GT 6 EF766 9/9 UCC85 7/- 12C7GT 6/3 EF70 5/- UBC41 7/3 83616GT 9/- EF765 6/- UBC41 7/3 83616GT 9/- EF765 6/- UBC41 7/3 83616GT 8/- EF766 9/9 UCC85 7/- 12C7GT 6/3 EF760 5/- UCC81 12/6 12C7GT 6/3 EF760 5/- UBC41 7/3 83616GT 9/- EF765 6/- UBC41 7/3 83616GT 9/- EF766 6/- UCC81 12/- 836 8/3 EL41 7/- UCC81 12/- 836 8/3 EL41 7/- UCC81 13/- 846 EV51 7/9 UCC82 10/- 847 EV66 EV67 7/9 UCC82 10/- 847 EV67 EV67 8/- 847 EV67 EV67 8/- 847 EV67 EV67 8/- 848 EV51 7/9 UCC83 13/- 848 EV51 7/- UTS5 8/-
5 U4G 4/9 EBF50 8/- PL81 8/9 5 Y3GT 5/3 PB EBL21 12/6 PL82 7/- 5Z4G 7/6 EBC81 5/3 PL83 7/- 6KTG 2/- ECC82 6/- PL34 9/6 6KTG 3/- ECC82 6/- PL34 9/- 6KTG 5/3 ECC83 6/- PL34 9/- 6KTG 5/3 ECC83 6/- PY30 7/- 6SL/7GT 6/- ECC85 8/- PY31 5/9 6SL/7GT 6/- ECC85 8/- PY31 5/9 6VGG 6/3 ECC82 9/- PY82 6/3 6V3GT 6/3 ECC82 9/- PY82 6/3 6/3 6V3GT 6/3 ECC82 9/- PY82 6/3 8/3 ECC82 9/- PY82 6/3 8/3 ECC82 9/- PY82 6/3 6/3 6/3 ECC82 9/- PY82 6/3 PY
5 Y3GT 5.9 EBL21 12.6 PL82 71- 5Z4G 7.6 ECC81 5/3 PL83 71- 6K7G 2- ECC82 6/- PL34 9/6 6K7G 5/3 ECC83 6/- PL34 9/- 6C7G 5/9 ECC84 8/- PY30 7/- 6SL7GT 6- ECC85 8/- PY81 5/- 6V6G 4/9 ECF82 9/- PY81 5/- 6V6GT 6/3 ECH21 12.6 U25 12.6 6X5GT 5/- ECH22 8/- PY80 7/- 12K6GT 1/1 EF41 7,- UABC80 7/6 12K6GT 1/1 EF41 7,- UAF42 8/9 12K7GT 5/3 EF80 5- UBC41 7/3 81,6GT 9/- PEF85 6,- UBF30 3/6 82/4GT 6- B98 9
5Y3GT 5/9 EBL21 12/6 PL82 7/- 5Z4G 7/6 ECC81 5/3 PL83 7/- 6KTG 2 6KTG 2 6KTG 5/3 ECC83 6/- 6KTG 5/3 ECC83 6/- 6KTG 5/3 ECC83 6/- 6KTGT 6 6KTGT 6 6KTGT 6 6KTGT 6 6KTGT 6 6KTGT 7- 6KTGT 4/- 6KTGT 6 6KTGT 7- 6KTGT
5Z4G 7/6 ECC81 5/3 PL83 7/6 6KTG 2 ECC82 6/- PL34 9/6 6KBG 5/3 ECC83 6/6 PY32 10/3 6KBG 5/9 ECC84 8/3 PY80 7/- 6SL7GT 6/- ECC85 8/- PY81 5/9 6SL7GT 6/- ECC85 8/- PY81 5/9 6V6G 4/9 ECC80 9/- PY82 6/3 6V6G 4/9 ECC80 9/- PY82 6/3 6V6G 4/9 ECC82 9/- PY82 6/3 6V6G 4/9 ECC82 9/- PY82 6/3 6X6GT 5/3 ECL21 12.6 U25 12.6 6X6GT 5/3 ECL21 12.6 U25 12.6 6X6GT 5/4 ECC85 9/- PY82 6/3 6X6GT 6/- EF86 9/- UBC41 2/- 6X6GT 5/4 ECC85 9/- PY82 6/3 6X6GT 6/- EF86 9/- PY82 6/3 6X76GT 1/- PY82 6/- 6
6KTG 2- ECC32 6/- PL34 9/6 6KBG 5/3 ECC33 6/6 PY32 10,3 6QTG 5/9 ECC34 8/3 PY30 7/- 6SNTGT 6- ECC35 8/- PY31 5/- 6SNTGT 4/6 ECF32 9/- PY31 5/- 6V6GT 6/3 ECH21 12.6 U25 12.6 6X5GT 5/- ECH42 8- U26 10/- 12KTGT 5/3 ECL30 7/- UABC30 7/6 12KRGT 11/- EF41 7/9 UAF42 8/9 12CTGT 5/3 EF60 5- UBC41 7/3 85/6GT 9- EF65 6- UBC41 7/3 85/6GT 9- EF65 6- UBC41 7/3 85/6GT 8- EF66 8/9 UCC35 7/- 12KTGT 5/3 EF60 5- UCC31 12/6 12KRGT 11/- EF41 7/9 UCC31 12/6 12KRGT 11/- EF65 6- UBC41 7/3 85/6GT 9- EF65 6- UBC41 7/3 85/6GT 9- EF65 6- UBC41 8/- 12CTGT 6/3 EF60 7/- UCC31 12/6 12/6 EL44 6/6 UCK31 8- 12/6 EL44 7/- UCL32 10/- 12/6 EL44 7/- UCL33 13/- 12/6 EL44 7/- UTS5 8/-
6K8G 5/3 ECC83 6/6 PY32 10/3 (6K76 6K76 6K76 6K76 6K76 6K76 6K76 6K7
607G 5.9 ECC84 8.3 PY80 7/- 6SL7GT 6- ECC85 8/- PY81 5/9 6SL7GT 4/6 ECF82 9/- PY81 5/9 6SN7GT 4/6 ECF82 9/- PY83 7/3 6V6GT 6/3 ECH21 12.6 U25 12.6 6X5GT 5/- ECH42 8- U26 10/- 12K7GT 5/3 ECL80 7/- UABC80 7/6 12K8GT 11/- EF41 7/9 UAF42 8/9 12C7GT 6/3 EF60 5- UBC41 7/3 83C/4GT 6- EF86 9/9 UCC85 7/- 83C/4GT 6- EF86 9/9 UCC85 7/- 836 8/3 EL41 7/3 UCH12 7/9 12C13 12/6 EL48 6-6 UCH81 8- DAF93 6/11 EZ40 6/3 UF41 7/9 DAF96 6/11 EZ40 6/3 UF41 7/9 DAF98 8/-
6SI/IGT 6-6 ECC85 8/- PY31 5/9 6/3 6V8GT 4/6 ECF80 9/- PY32 6/3 6/3 6V8GT 6-3 ECF82 9/- PY32 6/3 6/3 6V8GT 6-3 ECF82 9/- PY33 73 6/3 ECF82 9/- PY38 73 9
6SNTGT 46 ECF80 9- PYR2 673 6V8GT 679 ECF82 9- PYR8 73 6V8GT 63 ECH21 12.6 U25 12.6 6XSGT 55- ECH42 8- U26 10/- 12KTGT 5/3 ECL80 7- UABC80 7/8 12KRGT 11- EF41 79 UAF42 89 12CTGT 6/3 EF60 5- UBC41 7/3 83L/4GT 6- EF86 9- UCC85 7/- 83L/4GT 6- EF86 9- UCC85 7/- 836 8/3 EL41 7,3 UCH12 12/6 836 8/3 EL41 7,3 UCH12 12/6 836 8/3 EL44 7,3 UCH12 13/6 84 EY51 79 UCL81 13/6 84 DAF93 6/11 EZ40 6/3 UF41 79 85 DAF96 6/11 EZ40 6/3 UF41 79 87-88-88/-
6V6GG 4/9 ECF92 9/- PY83 7'3 6V6GT 6/3 ECH21 12.6 U25 12.6 6X5GT 5/- ECH21 12.6 U25 12.6 6X5GT 5/- ECH21 12.6 U25 12.6 12K7GT 5/3 ECL30 7,- U26C37 12K8GT 11/- EF41 7,9 UAF42 8/9 12K8GT 13/- EF98 6- UB641 7'3 35L6GT 9- EF98 6- UB641 7'3 35L6GT 9- EF98 9-6 UB73 9-6 35L4GT 9- EF98 9-6 UB73 12.6 4.56 1 8/3 EL41 7'- UCH21 12.6 4.56 1 8/3 EL41 7'- UCH21 12.6 4.56 1 8/3 EL44 6-6 UCH21 12.6 4.56 1 8/3 EL44 7'- UCH21 13/- 4.56 1 12.6 EL44 6-6 UCH21 13/- 4.56 1 12.6 EL44 6-6 UCH21 13/- 4.56 1 12.6 EL44 7'- UCL31 13/- 4.57 1 12.6 EL44 7'- UCL33 13/-
6V6GT 6/3 ECH21 12.6 U25 12.6 (NSGT 5/- ECH42 8- U25 12.6 (10/- 12K7GT 5/3 ECL30 7/- UABCSO 7/6 UAB
12K8GT 11/- EF41 7/9 UAF42 8/9 12Q7GT 5/3 EF80 5- UBC41 7/3 35L6GT 9/- EF85 6- UBF80 8/6 35Z4GT 6- EF86 9/9 UCC85 7/- AZ31 8/9 EF89 7/- UCH21 12/6 E86 8/3 EL41 7/3 UCH42 7/9 CL33 12/6 EL44 6/6 UCH81 8-DAC32 9/8 EY51 7/9 UCL82 1D/-DAF91 4/9 EY88 7/9 UCL83 13/6 DAF96 6/11 EZ40 6/3 UF41 7/9 UFB5 8/-
12K8GT 11/- EF41 7/9 UAF42 8/9 12Q7GT 5/3 EF80 5- UBC41 7/3 35L6GT 9/- EF85 6- UBF80 8/6 35Z4GT 6- EF86 9/9 UCC85 7/- AZ31 8/9 EF89 7/- UCH21 12/6 E86 8/3 EL41 7/3 UCH42 7/9 CL33 12/6 EL44 6/6 UCH81 8-DAC32 9/8 EY51 7/9 UCL82 1D/-DAF91 4/9 EY88 7/9 UCL83 13/6 DAF96 6/11 EZ40 6/3 UF41 7/9 UFB5 8/-
12K8GT 11/- EF41 7/9 UAF42 8/9 12Q7GT 5/3 EF80 5- UBC41 7/3 35L6GT 9/- EF85 6- UBF80 8/6 35Z4GT 6- EF86 9/9 UCC85 7/- AZ31 8/9 EF89 7/- UCH21 12/6 E86 8/3 EL41 7/3 UCH42 7/9 CL33 12/6 EL44 6/6 UCH81 8-DAC32 9/8 EY51 7/9 UCL82 1D/-DAF91 4/9 EY88 7/9 UCL83 13/6 DAF96 6/11 EZ40 6/3 UF41 7/9 UFB5 8/-
12K8GT 11/- EF41 7/9 UAF42 8/9 12Q7GT 5/3 EF80 5- UBC41 7/3 35L6GT 9/- EF85 6- UBF80 8/6 35Z4GT 6- EF86 9/9 UCC85 7/- AZ31 8/9 EF89 7/- UCH21 12/6 E86 8/3 EL41 7/3 UCH42 7/9 CL33 12/6 EL44 6/6 UCH81 8-DAC32 9/8 EY51 7/9 UCL82 1D/-DAF91 4/9 EY88 7/9 UCL83 13/6 DAF96 6/11 EZ40 6/3 UF41 7/9 UFB5 8/-
\$31.6GT 9/- EF85 6/- UBF780 \$/6\$ \$Z4GT 6/- EF86 9/9 UCC85 7/- \$Z31 8/9 EF89 7/- UCH21 12/6 \$Z6 8/3 EL41 7/- UCH21 12/6 \$Z6 8/3 EL41 7/- UCH21 12/6 \$Z79 UCH21 13/6 \$Z79 UCH21 13/6 \$Z79 UCH21 7/9 \$Z79 UCH23 13/6 \$Z79 UF41 7/9 \$Z79 UCH23 13/6 \$Z79 UF41 7/9 \$Z79 UCH23 13/6 \$Z79 UF41 7/9 \$Z79 UCH23 13/6 \$Z79 UCH23 13/6
\$31.6GT 9/- EF85 6/- UBF780 \$/6\$ \$Z4GT 6/- EF86 9/9 UCC85 7/- \$Z31 8/9 EF89 7/- UCH21 12/6 \$Z6 8/3 EL41 7/- UCH21 12/6 \$Z6 8/3 EL41 7/- UCH21 12/6 \$Z79 UCH21 13/6 \$Z79 UCH21 13/6 \$Z79 UCH21 7/9 \$Z79 UCH23 13/6 \$Z79 UF41 7/9 \$Z79 UCH23 13/6 \$Z79 UF41 7/9 \$Z79 UCH23 13/6 \$Z79 UF41 7/9 \$Z79 UCH23 13/6 \$Z79 UCH23 13/6
35Z4GT 6:- EF86 9:9 UCC85 7:- AZ31 8:9 EF89 7 UCR31 12:6 B36 8:3 EL41 7.3 UCR31 27:6 CL33 12:6 EL44 6:6 UCH81 8- DAC93 9:6 EY51 7:9 UCL82 10:- DAF91 4:9 EY86 7:9 UCL83 13:6 DAF96 6:11 EZ40 6:3 UF41 7:9 DF33 9:6 EZ41 7:-
AZ31 69 EF89 7, UCH21 12:6 B36 8:3 EL41 7,3 UCH22 12:6 CL33 12:6 EL84 6:6 UCH81 8- DAC32 9/8 EY51 7,9 UCL82 10:7 DAF91 4/9 EY88 7:8 UCL83 13:6 DAF96 6/11 EZ30 6:3 UF41 7.9 DF33 9/6 EZ41 7/- UF85 8:-
B36 8/3 EL41 7/3 UCH42 7/9 CL33 12/6 EL48 6/6 UCH81 8- DAC32 9/8 EY51 7/9 UCL82 10/- DAF91 4/9 EY86 7/9 UCL83 13/- DAF96 6/11 EZ40 6/3 UF41 7/9 DF33 9/6 EZ44 7/- UF85 8/-
CL33 12/6 EL54 6-6 UCH81 8-1 DAC32 9/6 E751 7/9 UCL82 10/- DAF91 4/9 EY86 7/9 UCL83 13/6 DAF98 6/11 EZ49 6/3 UF41 7/9 DF33 9/6 EZ41 7/- UF98 8/-
DAF91 4/9 EY86 7/9 UCL83 13/6 DAF96 6/11 EZ40 6/3 UF41 7/9 DF33 9/6 EZ41 7/- UF85 8/-
DAF91 4/9 EY86 7/9 UCL83 13/6 DAF96 6/11 EZ40 6/3 UF41 7/9 DF33 9/6 EZ41 7/- UF85 8/-
DAF96 6/11 EZ40 6/3 UF41 7/9 DF33 9/6 EZ41 7/- UF85 8/-
DF33 9/6 EZ41 7/- UF85 8/-
2101 011
DF96 6/11 EZ81 6/9 UL41 7/3
DH77 6/- GZ30 8/- UL84 7/- DK32 11/3 GZ32 8/9 UY21 11/-
DK32 11/3 GZ32 8/9 UY21 11/-
DK91 5/6 MU14 7/- UY41 6/-
DK92 8/- PCC84 7/3 UY85 6/3
DK96 6/11 PCC89 11/6 VP4B 8/6

Postage 6d. per valve extra. Any Parcel Insured Against Damage in Transit 6d. extra. Any C.O.D. Parcel 2/6 extra. Office address, no callers.

GERALD BERNARD 90 CARR MANOR AVENUE LEEDS 17

B.B.C. - I.T.V. - F.M. AERIALS



B.B.C. (BAND D. Tele-scopic loft, 19/8. External, S/D. 26/3. I.T.V. (BAND 3), 3 Ele-ment loft array, 24. 5 Element, 32.6. Wall mounting, 3 Element, 33/9. 5 Element, 41/3.

COMBINED B.B.C.

I.T.V. Loft 1+3 Element, 41.3. 1+5 Element, 48.9.
Wall mounting. 1+3 Element, 63.9. Chimney and mast inounting units also available.
F.M. (BAND 2). Loft "H", 28.-. 3 Element loft, 52.6. S/D loft, 12.6. External S/D, 28.3. State channel when ordering. C.W.O. or C.O.D. P.P. 26. Coaxial cable. 8d. yd. Coaxial pius, 1/3. Send 6d. stamps for illustrated lists.

K.V.A. ELECTRONICS (Dept.T.P.) 3B Godstone Road. Kenley, Surrey

A SUPER SPECIAL TUBE OFFER

New tubes made by world-lamous manu-facturers complete with 12 months maker's guarantee. 711. Tube to replace the MW35-64 43-69, 171K. 172K. 17 ASP4. 17 AXP4. C17-1. C17-A. CR-17-22. C17-PM. MW 43-80. Also activated the complete and the comple

NEW MAX ELECTRONICS

For London's Finest Bargains in electronic and radio equibment. Also Largest Selection of Tabe Recorders in the U.K. All Guaranteed. 220, Edgware Road, London, W.2. Tel. PAD 5607

MULLARD REFERENCE MANUAL OF TRANSISTOR CIRCUITS

Over 300 Pages. Illustrated. 12/6. Postage 1/-

TELEVISION ENGINEERS'
POCKET BOOK, By J. P. Hawker.
12/6. Postage 6d.
TELEVISION EXPLAINED. By
W. E. Miller. Revd. by E. A. W.
Spreadbury. 12/6. Postage 1/-.
TELEVISION SERVICING. By G. N.
Patchett, Vol. 4. 7/6. Postage 6d.
THE RADIO AMATEUR'S HANDBOOK, By A.R.R.L., 1960 ed. 32/6.
Postage 1/9.
TELEVISION TEST EQUIPMENT.
By E. N. Bradley. 5/-. Postage 4d.

THE LEVISION TEST EQUIPMENT, By E. N. Bradley. 5/-. Postage 4d.

THE A.R.R.L. ANTENNA BOOK.
By A.R.R.L. 18/-. Postage 1/3.

CORRECTING TELEVISION PICTURE FAULTS. By J. Cura and L. Stabley. 41. Berster 4d.

L. Stanley. 4/-. Postage 4d.

RADIO VALVE DATA, 6th ed.

Compiled by "WW", 5/-, Postage 9d, Compiled by "WW", 5/-, Posta 1960 CATALOGUE 1/-.

BRITAIN'S LARGEST STOCKISTS of British and American Technical Books

> 19-21 PRAED STREET, LONDON, W.2.

★ Phone: PADdington 4185
★ Open 6 days 9-6 p.m.

been checked, EF50 from V1-V5.—A. Barton (Dagenham).

From your description it is evident that a fault has developed in the frame timebase whilst you have been looking for a fault in the line timebase. We suggest that you check the components and wiring around V11 and V12, particularly R59, R65, R64, R56 and C48, frame transformer and scan coils.

PETO SCOTT 1412T

The general picture is good but the fault is that I cannot reduce the width, which is too great and white and black lines smear faintly to the right. The left hand edge of the test card is very extended. I have changed valves and various condensers without success. The picture seems to take too long to reach full brightness, about 2—5 minutes. Is this in order or are resistors too high?—P. Twist (Luton).

Check the 2.5k resistor to pin 8 of the PL81. Then check the 27k resistors across the width and linearity coils and the 100pF capacitors (in series with a resistor) across each of the scanning coils connections.

INVICTA T111

This set has low EHT resulting in a dull picture. The EY51 has been replaced by another with no improvement. The line scan amplifier valve and "booster" diode have been tested and have been found to be in order. There is only about 1V across the cathode resistor (10k brilliance control) of the PL38 line output valve, but removing the booster diode causes this to increase to about 60V. The line amplitude plunger, when fully withdrawn, causes the picture to become paler. A momentary shorting of the line scan coils alters the note of the line whistle and increases the brightness of the picture temporarily. I suspect that the scan coils are at fault, or else the line output transformer. The CRT works satisfactorily in another set. Can the Cossor 121K tube be used in the T111?

—J. Ramsey (Hemel Hempstead).

The cathode circuit of the PL38 is not completed by the brilliance control. The circuit is through the 33Ω resistor and then through the line amplitude coil and PY31 booster diode. You should check the $25\mu F$ capacitor which is wired positive to chassis, negative to the 33Ω resistor at the junction of the brilliance control. The cathode of the PL38 should record 38V negative. The Cossor 121K tube can be used with a B12A base and an ion trap magnet.

ACE

What type of turret tuner and what I.F.'s can I use with this set? This has a 14in. rectangular tube and parallel heaters. Two 2-pin plugs and sockets are fitted for H.T. and heaters. Would there be any wiring alterations apart from removing the first two valves?—H. Richard (Wigan).

We are inclined to think that your receiver is an Ace Astra. If so, the left side 2-pin socket is for a pre-amplifier (160V HT-6-3V L.T.). and the centre sockets are the aerial input. The I.F.'s are 9.8-13Mc/s and a suitable tuner would be a Cyldon E10L or a Brayhead 10P. No alterations apart from removing V1 and V2 and replacing these with the plug, or adaptor is necessary.

KB HV20L

There is a rasping on the sound which, when the sound is turned up, causes rippling on the picture.—S. Wells (Surrey).

It would appear that the volume control is in need of replacement, or at least of thorough cleaning. Since the focus coil is associated with the sound output valve, some vision interference will result if the volume control is noisy. It has a value of 0.5M (500k).

MARCONI VT150

This set has interference on channel 9. The picture becomes watery at top and middle and bottom in turn and sometimes gives the effect of a torn picture. We have a dipole indoor aerial for both channels but channel 1 is received free from interference.—F. Merker (London S.W.4).

The ragged and irregular picture is no doubt caused by the reception of reflected or ghost signals on the Band III aerial. A more sensitive or directional aerial (say of the slot type) would help.

PLESSEY MARK 11

I have obtained two TV chassis of the above type. One works perfectly except for the following fault. When the raster is on the screen, a patterning appears and when vision is on, it turns to a smear. Apart from this the picture is good. This receiver will not give a better picture with the normal aerial plug, I have to remove the metal surround first. The other chassis has low sound, good raster but no picture. The patterning is also on this raster. The video valve heaters seem to light up brighter and become hotter than usual.—G. Hughes (Sale).

You must first ensure that both chassis are properly tuned to the channel required. The brass core protuding through the front centre of the right side chassis must be correctly tuned and the coil cores in the can on either side of the front and 6F1. If some valves seem to glow excessively, suspect instability and check the decoupling capacitors.

PHILIPS 21680

The horizontal hold is at the end of its range, fully anticlockwise. At any slight drift the picture breaks up at the top. I have checked ECL80 and PL36.—C. Smith (Lancaster).

Check the two resistors associated with pin 2 of the ECL80. The resistor to the H.T. is a 220k, and that to the hold control is a 330k. The associated 120pF capacitor could be at fault but this is less likely.

DYNATRON TV41F

What means of trimming are employed on this set to ensure that the main trimming control (concentric with the channel switch) is roughly in the middle of its travel when stations are tuned? This is a fringe model, no V.H.F. being fitted.—W.M.S. (Dundee).

The oscillator coil core is adjusted from below the tuner. It is the front adjustment below the 30Cl valve. A very firm, non-metallic screwdriver is required for this operation. A large tool may damage the core or coil.

ALBA

I am unable to give the model number of this set but according to the instruction book it is one of three, T321, T324 and T524. When the fault first developed I had difficulty in locking the picture to prevent it from rolling. I replaced valves PL81 and PY81 which stopped the rolling but after the set had been on about half an hour the picture became darker and distorted across the centre of the screen. I can only obtain a broken picture on Band III.—H. Atkinson (Saltburn).

If the picture starts rolling vertically again check the ECC83 frame oscillators and the 820k resistor from the frame (vertical) hold control to pin 2 of one of the ECC83 valves. To correct the horizontal hold, replace the PCF80 line oscillator valve. For weak Band III we suggest you check the PCC84 valve on the tuner unit.

AMBASSADOR

The sound is perfect but the vision is at fault. There is no raster at all. I have changed the EY51 without success. All the valves seem to be working but have not been tested.—J. Grant (Mansfield).

You should concentrate on the 20P1, U281 circuits. If these valves are in order, check the 4k wire wound resistor to pin 4 of the 20P1, the $33\,\Omega$ cathode resistor (pin 8) and the timebase capacitors.

STELLA ST86170

The trouble is lack of height, leaving a gap of about Iin. top and bottom. This sometimes tries to right itself. The frame output valve was down in emission so I put in a new valve PCL82. When this valve had been put in it would not light but worked after I cleaned the valve pins. Now I cannot obtain a raster. I checked PY81, PL36 and anode of EY86 for spark and this I can obtain. I cannot obtain a proper spark on the EHT connector to the tube. The other valves have been tried in three stages, PY81, PL36, ECL86 and EY86 and the transformers have been checked. When I remove the line hold, the slight E.H.T. seems to stop altogether.—P. Norcott (Birkennead).

Although you may well find that the line output transformer is at fault you should first check the ECL80 resistors and those associated with the PL36 screen (4) and cathode (8). Then check the boosted H.T. voltage and components, as a capacitor often shorts in this section thus presenting the effects described. This is the $0.018\mu F$ or $0.039\mu F$. Both are on the tag strip near the PY81 valve base.

RAYMOND ELECTRIC

The picture on this set is very dim and there is no brightness. When I turn the brightness or horizontal controls right down the screen goes blank.—P. Price (Liverpool 14).

First adjust the ion trap magnet on the rear of the tube neck for maximum brilliance. Then check the PL81 and U37 valves before suspecting the tube itself. You may find that both the tube and the U37 are in need of replacement. (We assume the set is an F60.)

COSSOR 937

The screen of this set is black and needs cleaning. What is the correct procedure?—J. McFarlan (Glasgow).

You will need to remove the chassis and tube cradle. The chassis disconnects from the tube cradle and can be slid out on its board after four screws have been removed from the bottom. The four front control knobs and side panel have first to be freed, as have the loudspeaker leads. Next lay the cabinet on its face and remove the two long bolts holding the focus gantry to the woodwork, at the back, and the four holding the tube cradle to the cabinet, at the front. The tube cradle will then lift out to permit cleaning.

EKCO T161N

This receiver is modified to TU169 which is tuned to BBC at Holme Moss. It is my intention to convert this set for use on BBC and ITV transmissions in the Cambridge area. Can you tell me what tuner would be suitable for this set and at what 1.F. it operates.—Mrs. H. Miller (Cambridge).

The Brayhead 16S or Cyldon U16H are the two commonly used tuners for this model. Both will only just fit inside the available space in the cabinet and at Cambridge, where maximum gain is required we suggest that the Brayhead be used and wired in so as to convert the present mixer 10F1 to an I.F. amplifier. Ask for the tuner to be fitted with "U" series valves and coils for channels 1, 9 and 11.

MURPHY V178C

I inspected the set after the picture had suddenly disappeared from the screen and replaced line output EL83 and found that the horizontal form control was broken and shorted out. Now, when the set is switched on, horizontal lines start to come down from the top of the screen and ruin the picture. This rights itself and the picture is all right for a minute or two then becomes bright until the picture area is white. Reducing brightness brings back the picture to normal for about half an hour when it then goes black. I have had the tube tested and it was reported to be in order.—T. Holmes (Colne).

The horizontal form control is a variable bias resistor in the EL38 cathode circuit and should be replaced (value $200\,\Omega$). Its correct setting is for maximum width which is usually at 1/3 of its travel. Also examine the 47 Ω resistor on the EL38 valve-holder and replace it if charred. Both of these components, if incorrect will cause a bright line down the left of the screen and give a short life to the EL38's.

QUERIES COUPON

This coupon is available until NOVEMBER 22nd, 1960, and must accompany all Queries sent in accord with the notice on page 106.

PRACTICAL TELEVISION, NOVEMBER, 1960.

Published on the 22nd of each month by GEORGE NEWNES, LIMITED, Tower House, Southampton Street, London, W.C.2. and printed in England by WATMOUGHS LIMITED, Idle, Bradford; and London, Sole Agents for Australia and New Zealand; GORDON & FOTCH (Arsig., LTD, South Africa and Rhodesia: CERTRAL NEWS AGENCY, LTD, Subscription rate including postage for one year; Inland 11.20, Abroad 21.0.6 (Canada 19s.). Registered at the General Post Office for the Canadian Magazine Post.

V PICTURE TUBES

BUY DIRECT FROM FACTORY

SAVE up to £8

- # 12 months euarantee
- * Cash allawance for Cld Tube
- All Types
- * Free advice on fitting

15" & 17" 12" & 14" £5-19-6 £6-19-6

Send cash with order or C.O.D. giving size and type of tube required to:-

HOMEVISION SERVICES 17 OXFORD STREET, SWANSEA

LINE OUTPUT TRANSFORMERS

Most types available. State Make and Model Number of Receiver when ordering.

S.A.E. please with all inquiries

HOWORTH

51 POLLARD LANE, BRADFORD 2, YORKS.

Tel. 37030

REBUILT TV TUBES

FULLY GUARANTEED 12 MONTHS Complete New Gun fitted in every Tube

£6.0.0 .. £5.10.0 21in. 15in. £8.0.0

> Immediate Delivery Carriage and Insurance 10/- extra Allowance on old tube

NU-GUN TELETUBES LTD.

3 The Mews, Duckett Rd., Harringay, London, N.4.

Telephone: MOUntview 2903

TRANSISTOR LOUDSPEAKER RADIOS



Results guaranteed. Nothing can be more disappointing than to find be more disappointing than to find that despite care in making up, your little radio just will not work, or needs a long high aerial, live or needs a long high aerial to we want to make the make the live or needs a long high aerial to make the live or needs a long high aerial to make the live or needs a long high aerial to make the live or needs a long high aerial to make the live or needs a long high aerial, li

Building A Scope?

3in. oscilloscope tube. Americarmade type No. 3FP7. octal base 6.3 v. 5 amp. heater electrostatic deflection. brand new and guaranteed, with circuit diagram of scope. 15/- each, plus 1/6 post and Insurance. insurance.



Band III Converters

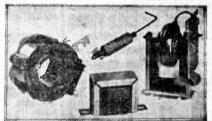


Suitable Wales, London, Midlands, North.
Scotland, etc. All the parts including two
EF80 valves colls, fine tuper, contrast
control, condensers and resistors. (Metal
case available as an extra.) Price only
19/6, plus 2/6 post and insurance. Data
free with parts or available separately, 1/6
Please send two more kits, the one you
sent linst week is performing magnifiyou have hesitated because you thought our kits too cheap you
need hesitate no longer.



T.V. SERVICE SHEETS

200 sheets covering most popular post-war televisors by leading makers—Cossor. Ekco. Ferguson. Pye. etc., 42. post free. PRE-VIOUS PURCHASERS OF THESE SHEETS WE CAN SUPPLY SHEETS Nos. 100-200, 41, or 150-200, 10/-.



FOUR ITEMS FOR PRICE OF ONE

Set of modern TV parts, suitable for modernsling old televisor or for a new one. For wide angle 14in, or 17in, tubes comprises: (1) Line output E.H.T. transformer. (2) 700 scanning oolls on ferrite yokes. (3) Width control with lerrite core. (4) Frame output transformer. (5) Circuit diagram of a modern televisor. Offered at the price of the Line output transformer only, uamely, 57/6, plus 2/6 post and insurance.

ELECTRONIC PRECISION EQUIPMENT LTD. 66, GROVE ROAD, EASTBOURNE, SUSSEX

This is the correct address for post orders and 'or prompt attention please mark your envelope Dept. 5, also enough for postage. Personal shoppers should use one of the companies below.

Electronies (Croydon) Ltd., 266 London Road, Croydon, Phone: CRO 5558, Hall day Wednesday, Electronics (Finsbury Park) Ltd., 29 Stroud Green Road, Finsbury Park, N.4, Phone: ARC hway 1049. Half day Thursday. Electronics (Manor Park) Ltd.. 520 High Street North, Manor Park, E.12. Phone: ILFORD 1011. Half day Thursday. Electronics (Ruisilp) Ltd., 42-46 Windmill Hill, Ruisilp. Middlesex. Phone: RUISLIP 5780. Half day Wed.

SETS & COMPONENTS

RECLAIMED VALVES. All tested and perfect; modern and obsolete; huge stocks: all one price, 5/*, plus 6d. postage each, delivered by return. LEWIS, 46. Woodford Avenue, Ilford,

IN SCOTLAND RENVU

For BETTER VALUE
Completely REPROCESSED TUBE
(New Gun, Rescreened, aluminised)

6.3v. .3 amp. 17" types ... £7. 0.0 6.5v. .3 amp. 14" types ... £6.10.0 12.6v. .3 amp. 17" types ... £7. 0.0 12.6v. (round) .3 amp. 14" types ... £6.10.0 12.6v. .3 amp. 15" types ... £7. 0.0 12v. 15" types £7.10.0 2v. 12" types £6.10.0 ELECTROSTATIC 90° TUBES

10/- extra. 10/- allowed on old tube.

RENFREW ELECTRONICS LTD., ANDERSON DRIVE RENFREW

Tel.: RENfrew 2642

mullard Tubes. reclaimed, six months' guarantee. 9ln., 30/-, 12-14in. 59/6, 17in., 79/6. All picture tested. FiTTED FREE. Picture shown to callers, Other makes, types. cheap. Salvaged spares for modern and obsolete sets. Prices from: LOT 17/6, FOT 7/6, Osc. Tr. 6/-, Mains Tr. 10/-, Valves: -1,000 types in stock. EF91. EB91, 635. 2/6, EF90, 10P1. UF42, 3/6. Save money Send a S.A.E. with Enquiries or for free list. "ST. JOHN'S RADIO." 156, St. John's Hill, S.W.11. (BAT9838).

TELEVISION PICTURE TUBES

Manufacturers' Guarantee

Twelve Months

Tubes for	All	British	made	Sets
10 inch			£4.	0.0
12 inch			£5.	0.0
14 inch			£5.	10.0
15 inch			£7.	0.0
16 inch			£7.	0.0
17 inch			£7.	0.0
21 inch			£8.	15.0

Credit terms arranged Carriage 12/6

Despatched British Railways Passenger to give a fast delivery and a 48-hour service from:

Cathode Ray Tube Service 35 BROOMWOOD ROAD ST. PAUL'S CRAY, KENT

Orpington 21285

RATES: 4/- per line or part thereof, average five words to line, minimum 2 lines. Box No. 1/- extra. Advertisements must be prepaid and addressed to Advertisement Manager. "Practical Television," Tower House, Southampton St., London, W.C.2.

London's Largest Range—New or Used

LINE OUTPUT TRANS-FORMERS AND SCAN COILS

for nearly every make and model. New from 45/-. Used from 20/-.
Just a few examples from our extensive
range IN STOCK, Add 2/6 for P. & P.
TELEPHONE ORDERS SENT SAME DAY COD

NEW LINE O.P. **TRANSFORMERS**

Pye V4/7, VT4/7, 52/6; EV30, FV1, 45/-Ferranti 14T2/3/4/5, 45/-; T1225, 62/6. Ferguson 992/6/8, 66/6; 941-55, 57/6. Ecko T221/231, 47/6; T161, etc., 45/-H.M.V. 1824-9, 58/6; 1840-8, 59/6. Cossor 930-9, 58/6; 916-25, 75/-Alba T301/504, 45/-; 362/441, 47/6. 362/441, 47/6. V200, 49/6. Murphy V240/250, 58/6;

NEW SCAN COILS FOR PYE V4/7 etc., 62/6

We also stock a complete range of LOPT's, Scan Coils. Line and Frame Blocking Trans., Frame O.P. Trans., for Alba, Ambassador, Banner, English Electric, Etronic, Ekco, Cossor, Decca, Defiant, Dynatron, Ferranti, Ferguson, G.E.C., H.M.V., Invicta, K.B., Marconi, Murphy, Masteradio, McMichael, Pye, Pam, Philop, Peto-Scott, Pilot, Portadyne, Raymond, Regentone, Sobell, Stella, Ultra, Vidor, etc., etc.

SILICON POWER DIODES

To replace All-metal Rectifiers, miniature replace All-metal Acceptance of the size and high efficiency.

125 v. at 300 mA ... 12/6 P. & P. 6d.

250 v. at 300 mA ... 25/- P. & P. 6d.

Latest V Aerials ... 15/- plus 2/6 P. & P. We can supply all Valves, Tubes, Controls, Capacitors, Ion Traps, L/Sp., NEW or Used

USED CHASSIS

For most of the older sets for only 50/plus 20/- carriage.

PHILIPS E.H.T. BLOCKING **TRANSFORMERS**

NEW at 17/6. I.T.A. Converters from 37/6, plus 5/- P. & P.

TELEVISION CONSUMER SERVICES LTD.

28 BROCKLEY CROSS, S.E.4.

Tideway 5394

and at

112 CAMBERWELL RD., S.E.S.

Rodney 7917

SETS & COMPONENTS (continued)

EX-GOV VALVES, IT4, 3/-; IL4, 1/6; 89, 6/-; OZ4, 4/-; ECC81, 4/-; 6SN7GT, 5/-; 1246, 3/-; 124H7, 3/-; IR5, 3/-; IS5, 3/-; 6L6G, 5/-, C.W.O., send for full list. WOODWARD, 16, Aubrey Road, Sherwood, Nottingham.

REBUILT TV TUBES

Fully Guaranteed 12 months

All makes-12" to 21"

Blane & Martin Electronics

Sandown Lane, Liverpool

DETAILS ON REQUEST. Tel. SEF. 3428

BRAYHEAD TURRET TUNERS for any area. Will convert over 600 models. Complete with fitting instructions. State set, model and 2 channels when ordering. 10m/c and 35m/c models £5/15/*, 16m/c £6/6/*, External cabinet (if required) 24/*, Carriage paid. C.W.O. or C.O.D. DURHAM SUPPLIES. 175. Durham Road. Bradford. 8, Yorkshire.

VALVES, RECORD Changers and Players, Speakers, Rectifiers, Valve Testers, Condensers, Resistors, Send for list H. F. JAMES, 21. Claremont Road, Twickenham, Middx.

17 INCH tubes £5. new guns, all sizes available, guaranteed, STAR TUBES, Brief Street, Bolton.

Television Tube Shop

now stock

Tubes for every make of set

NEW REDUCED PRICES

12 inch. Mullard type

VALVES
A very wide range at 50% off list price. Send for complete price list of these and other Bargains.

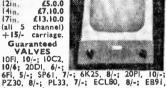
TELEVISION TUBE SHOP Battersea Bridge Road, LONDON S.W.11. BAT 6859. Open Saturdays. SETS & COMPONENTS (continued)

C. EDWARDS

1070 HARROW ROAD LONDON, N.W.10 LADBROKE 1734

Offers S/H TV in First-class Condition £5.0.0 £7.10.0

12in. I 4in. (all 5 channel) +15/- carriage. Guaranteed



6/-: Plus 6d. post. S/H 12in. Tubes, 50/- plus 7/6 post.

FERGUSON, EKCO

TELEVISION TUBES! Rebuilt. new guns, twelve months' guarantee. 14in., 75/-, 17in., 79/8. Quantity discounts. 3. Pank Ave., New Barnet. BAR 3185.

AMATEURS. HANDYMEN. Change your TV Tube with a Rebuilt one by post. Free advice given. Service Sheet library. S.A.E. with enquiries. G. HURST, 3, Coniston Road. Sheffield 8.

TV TUBES, New gun 17in. £5. Twelve months' guarantee. Dealers supplied. Aerials and Coax cheap. TV ELECTRIC & CYCLE CO., 1 High Street. Chalvey, Slough. Tel.; Slough 21860.

MULLARD

CATHODE RAY TUBES

All at the new reduced prices.

RADIANT SCREEN. The very finest picture tube available

LUMENAR. Built to the same high standards as the Radiant Screen tube, but using reclaimed glass bulbs. Every other part is brand new.

FULL 12 MONTHS' GUARANTEE ON

	ELLIER	TILE	
		Radiant Screen	Lumena
12" MW31/74		£9. 0.0	28, 2.0
14" MW36/24.	MW36/44	£9. 0.0	#8. 2.
14" AW36/20.	AW86/80	29.10,0	#8.10.
17" MW43/69,	MW48/80	£10, 0.0	£9. 0.0
17" AW43/80			29.10.0
21" MW53/80,			212.15.0
21" AW53/80		£14.10.0	£18.10.0
ALL CARRIA	AGE & I	NSURANC	E FREE

HIRE PURCHASE All of the above tubes can be supplied on Hire Purchase as follows:—

Cash Price	Deposit £1.16.0	12 monthly payments of 18/8
£9,10,0 £10, 0,0	£1.18.0 £2 0.0	14/4 15/-
£10.10.0	22 2.0	15/8
£14, 0.0 £14,10.0	£2.16.0 £2.18.0	£1.1.3

WATTS RADIO (Mail Order) LTD.

54 CHURCH STREET WEYBRIDGE, SURREY Telephone: WEYBRIDGE 4556 Please Note: Postal business only from this address.

SETS & COMPONENTS (continued)

REBUILT TELEVISION TUBES—12in. £5; 14in. £5/10/-; 17in. £6/10/-, Twelve months' guarantee. 10/- carr. BRAYHEAB TURRET TUNERS—26/19/6. Carriage paid. State coils. All types BBC and ITA AERIALS. AIRSPACED COAXIAL CABLE from 6d. per yard. TELEVISION SPARES AND EXACT REPLACEMENTS. The latest BSR, UA14 four-speed Changer £9/10/-, Carriage paid. All leading makes of TAPE RECORDERS, TAPES, A MP L IF I ERS, TAPE DECKS, RECORD PLAYERS, TELEVISIONS and RADIOS. All new goods on Easy Hire Purchase Terms. TRANSISTORS RED SPOT 5/6. TRANSISTORS WHITE SPOT 5/6 each. GERMANIUM DIODES 1/- each. Stamped addressed envelope please for inquiries and callers are welcome. for inquiries and callers are welcome.

DEVIZES TELEVISION SERVICE 29-30. The Nursery, Bath Road. Devizes, Wilts. Tel.: Devizes 1100.

TV TUBES, factory rebuilt (regunned) fully guaranteed, 14in. £5, 17in. £6, p and p 10/-. 24. Bristol Road, Brighton.

H.P. on Regunned

At No Extra Charge 12 Months' guarantee

300		2 4 8	•	00.40.0
12''	Čζ	14"		£3.10.0
		17"		£4.10.0
		21"		£5.10.0
	Dl	ono	or Call	only.

Rod 7778

P.J.F. Andrews 61-63 ROSEMARY RD. LONDON, S.E.15

TUBES - AERIALS - VALVES

TUBES — AERIALS — VALVES
Regunned tubes, guaranteed one Year,
prices from £5, allowance on old tube.
Revacuumed tubes, all sizes, 50/-; guaranteed 4 months. Full range of serials at trade
prices, double five costs only 56/-. Full
range of valves, example PCC84 cost S/ITV pre-amplifiers, £3.15.0. self-contained
in case. ITV converters, £5. Brayhead
tuners, £4.12.6. New TV sets and transistor
radio supplied, ask for quotation. Low loss
co-axial, 1/1 yd.; Standard 64, yd.
Diplexers, 8/8 each. All items carriage
extra.

G. A. STRANGE BROADFIELD, NORTH WRAXHALL, Nr. Chippenham, Wilts, Tel. Marshfield 236

"HEATHKITS" can now be seen in London and purchased on easy terms. Free brochure. DIRECT TV REPLACE-MENTS LTD., Dept. PT/21/10, 138, Lewisham Way, S.E.14. Tideway 6666.

TUBES 18 Months' Guarantee MAZDA & MULLARD TYPES

12in. and 14in. \$5.10.0 17in. \$6.0.0 21in. 58/20 \$8.0.0 (return old tube £1 rebated) Other Types—List available. TERMS C.W.O. Postage and Insurance 10/-

WILFORD RADIO SERVICE (Dept. P.T.) 44 MAYFIELD GR., MEADOWS, NOTTINGHAM SETS & COMPONENTS (continued)

GUARANTEED VALVES

1L4	2/6	12AT7	6/6	EF91		8/-	
6FI	6/6	20D1	6/6	EL32		3/-	
6F13	5/6	20F2	7/6	PCC84		6/6	
6F14	7/6	20L1	8/6	PY80		6/6	
6F15	7/6	D77	8/6	PY82		6/6	
10C1	7/6	EABC80	7/8	UF41		7/6	
10F1	6/6	EF80	5/-	UI.46	4	7/6	
Postage 6d. each List 8d.							

SERVICE SHEETS. BOOKS, COMPONENTS, Lists 3d.

Hamilton Radio (T), 13 Western Rd., St. Leonards, Sx

BOURNEMOUTH NATIONAL RADIO SUPPLIES

66 HOLDENHURST RD. Tel.: 25232

14in., 15in., 17in., Round& Rectangular Television Tubes. 12 month written guarantee £6.19.6 and 10/- allowed on your old tubes. Carr. paid, 3 Element ITV and BBC dipole combined wall fixing, 34/6 and 4/6 carr. Complete range of capacitors, resistors. Hi-Fi radiogram, chassis, amplifiers, motors and pick-ups, stereo and mono.

Bournemouth's Hi-Fi and constructors'

NATIONAL RADIO SUPPLIES BOURNEMOUTH

TO BE CLEARED

100 Condensers 5pF to 0.1mFd, Rotary Switches, Radio Jack, Knobs, 4 Preset Pots wire wound and carbon, Valve holders.

ALL FOR 7/6, plus 2/6 p.p.

SOUND VISION

Anchor Street, Chelmsford

WANTED

NEW VALVES WANTED. — EY51, ECL80. PCC84. PCF80. PCL83. PL81, PCL82. PY81. R19. U801. 30P4. etc. Best Cash prices by return. DURHAM SUPPLIES. 175. Durham Road, Bradford 8, Yorkshire.

WANTED, Service Sheets. No quantity too large. highest prices paid. SULTAN RADIO. 29, Church Road, Tunbridge Wells, Kent.

A PROMPT CASH OFFER for your surplus Brand New Valves. Speakers, Components. Test Instruments. etc. R.H.S., 155, Swan Arcade. Bradford 1.

BEST PRICE paid by return for new Valves and equipment. STAN WILLETS, 43. Spon Lane, West Bromwich, Staffs. Tel.: WES. 2392.

NEW TV VALVES WANTED. Send valves, cash by return to: P. J. F. ANDREWS. 61-63, Rosemary Road, London. S.E.15.

WANTED—VALVES. Modern TV and radio types. Large or small quantities. Box No. 22.

(continued on next page) . .

SITUATIONS VACANT



A few excellent vacancies for men who can learn a skilled trade in today's R.A.F.

You can learn a trade worth having, in today's R.A.F. Your training is very thorough and gives you a skill at your fingertips for life. Pay compares very well with the equivalent jobs outside, and, if you are single, there's nothing out of your pay-packet for food or rent. Leave is a month a year, you get the chance to travel and you work with a fine lot of people.

Radar or Wireless Mechanics. Suitable candidates are now being accepted for thorough training on the latest radar and wireless equipment and its maintenance, fault-finding and repair.

Electrical or Instrument Mechanics. There are vacancies for suitable applicants to be trained in the skilled trades of electrical and instrument maintenance.

For full information write to: R.A.F. Careers Information Centre (PTN728A), Victory House, Kingsway, London, W.C.2.

TODAY'S TOP JOB 18 THE R.A.F

EDUCATIONAL

RADIO AND TV SERVICING all aspects from basic principles. Guaranteed Coaching for City and Guilds, R.T.E.B. Cert. Brit. I.R.E., etc. Study at home under highly qualified tutors. No books to buy. Write for FREE Prospectus stating subjects to I.C.S.. Intertext House. Parkgate Road (Dept. 516A). London, S.W.11.

Radio Television & Electronics

Learn at home with the world's largest home study organisation. Brit. I.R.E.; City & Guilds; R.T.E.B., etc. Also Practical Courses with equipment. No books to buy.

Write for FREE prospectus stating subject to

Dept. 516 I.C.S. Intertext House, Parkgate Road, London, S.W.II.

"HOW AND WHY" of Radio and Electronics made easy by a new nonmaths, practical way. Postal instructions based on hosts of experiments and equipment building carried out at home. New courses bring enjoyment as well as knowledge of this fascinating subject. Free brochure from Dept. 12. P.T. RADIOSTRUCTOR. 40. Russell St., Reading.

(continued on next page)

IBM UNITED KINGDOM LIMITED CUSTOMER ENGINEERING

Due to continued expansion, International Business Machines, the largest company of its kind in the world, requires approximately 185 additional Customer Engineers to be responsible for the installation, maintenance and efficient working of IBM's whole range of Data Processing equipment, including computers, calculators and electro-mechanical accounting machines.

Applications are invited to fill the following vacancies:

. COMPUTER ENGINEER

Applicants (age 21-30) should be of H.N.C. (Electronics) standard or have a sound background in general electronics, with emphasis on pulse circuitry. A knowledge of computer or calculator techniques would be an advantage but is not essential. Computer Engineers selected for the IBM 700 series machines must be prepared to spend a training period of 5/6 months in France, or the United States. For the IBM 650 and RAMAC systems, training given in the United Kingdom or Germany. Excellent starting salaries are offered on qualifications and experience.

2. ACCOUNTING MACHINE AND CALCULATOR ENGINEER

Applicants (age 21-30) should have the ability to handle complex electro-mechanical machines and have a sound background in electronics obtained by study for a National or City and Guilds certificate or through practical experience in industry or the Armed Forces. Starting salaries are between £600 and £750 per annum. Salary increases are awarded solely on ability and performance. Promotion prospects to computers or to supervisory/managerial appointments are excellent.

Preliminary interviews will be conducted at the IBM offices which are located throughout the United Kingdom.

Applications should be made in writing to the

Personnel Manager, IBM United Kingdom Limited 101 Wigmore Street, London, W.I, or any IBM Branch

Quoting Reference CE/60/145

EDUCATIONAL (continued)

FREE FROM THE I.P.R.E. Syllabus of famous radio and TV Courses. of famous radio and TV Courses. Membership Condition booklet. 1/-. Sample copy the Prac. Radio Engin-eer, 2/- post free. Secretary, 20. Fairfield Road, London. N.8.



RADIO & TV SERVICING and ELECTRONICS

and how to make and build your own equipment—using an exciting new practical apparatus course. Ideal for starting your own business or as a fascinating hobby.

FREE Brochure, without obligation from

RADIOSTRUCTOR Dept.

READING, BERKS, Britain's leading radio training organisation.

BOOKS

TV SET TROUBLES IN FIND FIND TV SET TROUBLES IN MINUTES from that great book "The Principles of TV Receiver Servicing," 10/8 all book houses and radio wholesalers. If not in stock from: Secretary I.P.R.E., 20, Fairfield Rd., London, N.S.

SERVICE SHEETS

SERVICE SHEETS Radio. TV. 5.000 models. Lists 1/-. S.A.E. enquirles: TELRAY, 11 Maudland Bk., Preston.

SERVICE SHEETS. — We have the largest stock of Radio and TV Sheets in the country for sale at 4/-, ea. Radio and Television Service Sheet List 1/-, Also Manuals for sale or hire. List 9d. S.A.E. please. Mail Orders Only. S.P. DISTRIBUTORS.

SERVICE SHEETS, TV 2/6 each, radio 2/- each. Post free. DARWINS. 45, Shaw Street, St. Helens. Lancs.

SERVICE SHEETS. Largest stock Radio and TV Service Sheets North London. 4/- each with S.A.E. State make and model no. Circuit diagram only 2/8. Also manuals for sale or hire. Radios over 20 years our speciality. All enquiries S.A.E. please. WYNDSOR TELEVISION. St. Albans Road. Barnet. Herts.

SERVICE SHEETS, TV 4/- ea. Radio 3/- ea. List 1/-. All orders dispatched on day received. C.O.D. if required. Also manuals for sale and hire. SULTAN RADIO, 29 Church Road. Tunbridge Wells. Kent.

FAULTFINDER FILES (TV) showing common faults that each receiver is prone to and other useful servicing information 2/- each. List 9d. plus postage. S.P. DISTRIBUTORS. 11. Old Bond Street. London, W.1.

SERVICE SHEETS for sale. all types from 1/-, with free fault-finding guide. 125 Radio/TV sheets covering 370 popular models 12/6. HAMILTON RADIO (T), 13, Western Road, St. Leonards, Sussex.

FOR SALE

VALVE CARTONS at keen prices. Send 1/- for sample and list. J. & A. BOXMAKERS, 75a, Godwin Street. Bradford 1.

SERVICE SHEETS: also Current and Obsolete Valves for sale. JOHN GILBERT RADIO, 20. Extension. Shepherd's Bush Market. London W.12. (Phone: SHE3052).

1,000 TELEVISIONS, all makes. from £3 working, 10/+ not. Callers only 9 till 6 including Sats. 39. Whitehorse Lane, Stepney, London.

TELEVISIONS

All sizes including Projections. Require attention from £3. In working order:—
12in. BBC from £5.
12in. and 14in. BBC/ITA from £10.
Regunned CRT £6 extra. 17in. from £25.
Send for Lists.

CADMANS

SERVICE DEPARTMENT BRYAN STREET, HANLEY STOKE-ON-TRENT

2,000 COMPONENT BOXES each with 10 adjustable compartments 21. X 14in. X 14in. and press on lids. Ideal for nuts. screws. etc. 3/1 each. 6 for £1, post free. JERVIS. 16. Manor Road.. Brampton. Chesterfield.

EXTENSION SPEAKERS 19/9

Polished oak cabinet of attractive design, with 8in, P.M. Speaker, 2-5 ohms. Switch and flex incl. Carr. and Ins., 3/9.

New. 8 x 3in. and 7x 4in. Make a lovely present, ideal for a record cabinet. P. & P. 2/9

P.P. COMPONENTS LTD.

219 ILFORD LANE, ILFORD, Essex. Mail order only, Stamp for FREE Catalogue

Brand New Tubes!

At unequalled prices ... £6.18.6 (Equiv.) Type 43-69 for ...

... £7.18.6 (Equiv.) Type 172 for (Equiv.) Type 43-64 for ... £6. 8.6

GUARANTEED FOR I YEAR

P. & P. 12/6.

Car Aerials

(Extending) Fixed type ... 29/6 (Fitted in a moment) Window Fixing P. & P. 2/-.

Brand New Branded TV Sets! by famous manufacturer.

SLIMLINE 17in.
Polyester finished cabinet, 13 channel, printed circuit. Not shopsoiled.

Limited number to clear at give away price of 45 Gns.

> Guarantee cards enclosed. P. & P. 25/-.

CHALMERS & JOY

TELEVISION ENGINEERS 79 and 83 HILLTOWN, DUNDEE

Terms: C.W.O. extra. S.A.E. with enquiries. Phone: 26261

EDDY'S (Notim.) LTD.

172 ALFRETON ROAD NOTTINGHAM
GUITAR PICK-UP. Super Hi-Fi Non
Acoustical Universal Fitting 3 x 1½ x ½in.
High Quality output. Complete with lead and Plug Full and Easy instructions 49/11.

NIFE ACCUMULATORS. Size 3 x 2₹ x ¾in. 7 amp hrs. 1.25v Weight 13 ozs. 1/11 ea. P. & P. 1/6 one only add 9tl, per cell. DYNAMOTORS. 200v D.C. to 12v D.C. Ideal for train sets etc., 19/11 P. & P.

MORSE TAPPERS. Plated Contacts, Adjustable Gaps Heavy Duty 3/6 Post 9d. GERMANIUM DIODES. 8d. each 7/dozen, Post 6d.

TRANSISTORS. Red Spot 3/9. White Spot 4/3, Post 6d.

HEADPHONE CORDS. High Quality
6ft. lengths I/II Pair, Post 6d.

THROAT MIKES. I/- P. 6d. Could be

used for electrifying musical insts. etc.
JACK PLUGS. Standard 1/11, Post 9d.
DIMMER SWITCHES. Ideal for Train
Speed regulators, 1/11. Post 9d.
VIBRATORS. 12v 4pin, 4/11. Post 1/v
VARIABLE CONDENSERS. .005 Small

VARIABLE CONDENSERS. 005 Small twin gang Built in slow motion drive. 8/11. Post and Packing 1/6. RECTIFIERS. RMI 4/9, RM2 6/6, RM3 7/6, RM4 14/-, RM5 18/6. Post 1/-. CONDENSERS. Tubular Wire End (Not ex govt.) 8mfd 450v 1/9, 8-8 450v 2/6, 16mfd 450v 1/9, 16-16 450v 3/9, 32mfd 450v 3/9, 32-32 350v 4/-. Post 1/-. TUMBLER SWITCHES. 250 volt 5 amp 1/- each. P. & P. 6d. SPEAKER GOLD GRILL. 6½ x 4in. 1/-. P. 6d.

SPEAKER GOLD GRILL. 6½ x 4in. 1/-, P. 6d.
NEON MAINS TESTER/SCREW-DRIVERS. 3/11. Post 9d.
CO-AXIAL CABLE. Air Spaced Suitable for TV Fringe area V.H.F. etc. 8d. yd. Cut to any length, Post 1/3 Doz. yards.
CRYSTAL SETS. Complete 2 wave bands. High Gain. Good Quality. 19/11, also with Transistor Amplifier ex. 9/11. P. & P. 2/6.
HEADPHONES. High Resistance to

P. 8. P. 2/6.

HEADPHONES. High Resistance to suit above crystal sets. Good quality 12/11.

Pair. Post and Packing 1/6.

LUXEMBOURG AERIALS, Expanding, complete and easy to fit. No technical knowledge required. Greatly improves reception, 3/11. Post 6d.

All above are New and Guaranteed

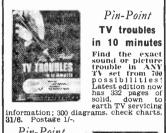
New or_Surplus Valves, Guaranteed

, and Tested, by Return of Post.							
ID5	7/6	12Q7	5/3 1	EF36	3/-		
IR5	5/6	12AT6	7/6	EF40	13/3		
155	4/9	12AT7	5/3	EF42	7/6		
IT4	3/11	12A6	5/3	EF50	1/9		
5Z4G	7/6	20D1	9/6	EF80	5/-		
6A7	10/-	25Z4G	7/6	EF86	9/9		
6AG5	4/-	35L6GT	9/-	EF89	7/~		
6B8G	2/11	CL33	12/6	EF91	3/6		
6BA6	5/11	DAF91	4/9	EL42	9/3		
6BJ6	5/11	DAF96	6/11	EL84	6/6		
6C4	3/6	DF91	3/11	EL91	4/6		
6C6	4/9	DF96	6/11	EY51	7/11		
6F33	6/9	DK91	5/6	EY86	7/9		
6J5G	2/9	DK96	6/11	PCC84	7/3		
6J5GT	3/9	DL96	6/11	PCF80	6/9		
6J7G	5/-	EB34	1/3	PCF82	7/6		
6K7G	1/41	EB41	6/11	PCL82	7/6		
6K8G	5/3	EB91	3/6	PEN360			
6P28	9/6	ECC40		PL36	10/9		
6SA7M	5/6	ECC81	5/3	PLBI	8/9		
6SG7M	4/9	ECC82		PY83	7/3		
6\$J7M	5/	ECC83	6/6	'R19	18/6		
65N7G		ECC84		TDD4	9/6		
6U4GT		ECC85		TY86F	11/9		
6V6G	4/9	ECF82	9/-	U25	12/6		
6V6GT	6/-	ECH42	8/-	UF42	6/3		
6X5G	4/11	ECL80	7/-	UY4I	6/-		
12K7	5/3	ECL82		UL41	7/3		
Any p		insured	agains	t damag	e in		
transit				per orde			
uninsur		arcels at		tomer's	risk.		
Postage	and	Packing (bd. ex		valve.		
C.O.D. or C.W.O. only C.O.D. charge 3/-							

DID YOU KNOW

COYNE'S NEW

TROUBLE-SHOOTING SERIES TAKES HEADACHES OUT OF ALL SERVICING **PROBLEMS**



Pin-Point

TV troubles in 10 minutes

Pin-Point Transistor troubles in 12 minutes

Trouble-shoot every type of cir-cuit in ALL tran-sistorized equip-ment! 525 pages; hundreds of illus-trations; 120 check charts. 47/6, pos-tage 1/4.



SIMPLE CHECK CHART SYSTEM SAVES TIME

These amazing practical handbooks with ENTIRELY NEW METHOD show you how to find the trouble in ANY TV, or transistor circuit FAST! Index tells you where to look; famous Check-Charts help you to pln-point the exact trouble in minutes! These on-the-lob books quickly pay for themselves in profitable new business and valuable time saved

SEND NO MONEY

Just mail coupon for free trial. After 7 days send only low price or return books and pay nothing! If you keep both books send only £1 after 7 days and £1 a month until 79%, plus 1%, postage is paid all fordering one book, pay one haif after seven days and the other haif in 30 days.

FREE TRIAL OFFER Mail Coupon Now for FAST RETURN SERVICE

Mail Order Division,	SIM-TECH	воок
COMPANY, Gater's	Mill, We	st-End,
Southampton Bants		

Rush 7-day	2-book	PIN-POINT	Series	ÍO

- ☐ I do not require both books, please send me the following book as per offer.
- TRANSISTORS, 47/6, plus postage.

TV	TROUBLES,	31/6.	plus	postage
Name		• • • • • •		

Address	 ••••			٠	٠.			•	
City		Coi	int	у.					

Check here if enclosing full price; we pay postage. Same 7-day money-back guarantee.

DARWINS "Lancashire" tested television tubes. Completely rebuilt and guaranteed fully for twelve months. 12 inch £5. 14 inch £5-5. 15 inch £5-10. 17 inch £5-15. 21 inch £8-10.

Carriage and insurance paid on to your doorstep.

GEORGE E. DARWIN

45. Shaw Street, St. Helens, Lancashire.

Telephone: St. Helens 4246

SPECIAL VALVE OFFER For Limited Period

EB91 ECL80 ECL82 EF80 EF91 EL38 EY83 GZ32 KT33C PCL83	4/- 7/8 8/- 5/- 4/- 10/8 7/6 8/- 6/6 12/6	UF42 UL41 UL44 UL46 UBC41 UCH42 U35 SP61 3D6 6AT6	7/- 7/6 7/6 7/6 7/6 8/6 8/6 8/6	6L1 6L18 6P25 6LD20 6SN7GT 6P28 10F1 10P13 10P14 12AT7	8/- 9/6 6/6 5/6 8/6 8/6
PL33	12/6	6CH6	7 -	20D1	7/6
PL82	7/8	6BG6G	10/8	UY41	5/6
PL83 PY80	7/6	6F1 6F13	6/- 6/-	N37 ECC83	8/-
PY82	7/-	6F14	6/-	807	6/-
PZ30	11/-	6F15	6/-	PY31	7/6
UAF42	8/6	6J5GT	5	1625	6/-

Postage 4d. per Valve.

Coaxial Cable, 75 ohms, 6d. yd. Ion Traps, 5'-: Midget 2 Gangs, 6'6; New 7 x 4 P.M. Speakers, Large or Small Magnet, 15'-.

TV AERIALS: We carry large stocks; send S.A.E. with your requirements and we shall reply and send leaflets by return.

MAIL ORDER ONLY - NO CALLERS Terms: C.W.O. or C.O.D., minimum C.O.D. 3-; postage, packing other than valves, under £2, 1/6; under £5, 2/-; aerials, 2/6.

ELECTRO SERVICES & CO. 221 BATTERSEA PARK RD., S.W.11

Mac. 6833/4

ALUMINIUM, LIGHT ALLOYS BRASS, COPPER, BRONZE

IN ROD, BAR, SHEET, TUBE, STRIP WIRE, ANGLE. CHANNEL, TEE

3,000 STANDARD STOCK SIZES

H. ROLLET & CO. LTD.

6 CHESHAM PLACE, LONDON, S.W.I BELgravia 4300

Works: 36 ROSEBERY AVE., LONDON, E.C.I

Branches at Liverpool, Manchester, Birmingham, Leeds.

"No Quantity too small"

FIRST-CLASS TELEVISION and RADIO COURSES **GET A CERTIFICATE!**

After brief, intensely interesting study —undertaken at home in your spare time—YOU can secure your pro-fessional qualification or learn Servicing and Theory. Let us show you how.

FREE GUIDE

The New Free Guide contains 132 pages of information of the greatest importance to those seeking such importance to those seeking such success compelling qualifications as A.M.Brit.I.R.E., City and Guilds final Radio, P.M.G. Radio Amateurs' Exams., Gen. Cert. of Educ., London B.Sc. (Eng.), A.M.I.P.E. A.M.I.Mech.E., Draughtsmanship(all branches) etc., together with particulars of our remarkable Guarantee of

SUCCESS OR NO FEE

Write now for your copy of this invaluable publication. It may well prove to be the turning point in your career

> FOUNDED 1885-OVER 150,000 SUCCESSES

NATIONAL INSTITUTE OF ENGINEERING (Dept. 462), 148 HOLBORN LONDON, E.C.I

S. Africa: P.O. Box 8417, Jo'burg. Australia: P.O. Box 4570 Melbourne.

A 3d. stamp will bring you a copy of our latest

RADIO & TELEVISION COMPONENT Catalogue

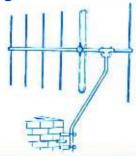
JAMES H. MARTIN & CO. FINSTHWAITE, NEWBY BRIDGE, ULYERSTON, LANCS.

38/p. & p. 2/-

Checks all types of resistors, condensers
6 RANGES
Built in I hour. Direct reading

Built in I hour. Direct reading READY CALIBRATED
Stamp for details of this and other kits, RADIO MAIL (Dept. EV) Raleigh Mews, Raleigh Street, Nottingham





Pringevision Ltd.

MARLBOROUGH, WILTS. Phone: 657/8



AERIAL FITTINGS FOR BAND
III. BAND 1 & RADIO F/M.
Useful formulæ and hints for
constructing your own aerial
illustrating our increased range of
Diecast Alloy Fittings, including
Band III to Band I Mast Couplers
Reflector and Director Rod
Holders Insulators (both 'Inline'
and 'H' types), Masthead Fittings Masts and Elements, Chimstamps for the above, to:—

AS ADVERTISED ON TELEVISION

Save £££

12 Months' Guarantee

FACTORY REBUILT ...

TELEVISION TUBES

ALL TYPES AND SIZES - Immediate Delivery FITTED WITH COMPLETE NEW GUN

Price

12" £5.0.0 14" £5.0.0 15" £5.15.0 17" £6.0.0 21" £8.10.0

TERMS TO THE TRADE Plus 10/- carriage and insurance. Cash with order or C.O.D.

RE-VIEW (LONDON) LTD.

10 High Street - - Colliers Wood, S.W.19

Telephone: Liberty 3272

C.R.T. ISOLATION TRANSFORMERS

TYPE A. OPTIONAL 25° and 50° BOOST. 2 V. OR 4 V. OR 6.3 V. OR 10.8 V. OR 18.3 V. MAINS INPUT. 12/6 TYPE A2, HIGH QUALITY, LOW CAPACITY, 10/15 pF, OPTIONAL BOOST 25°, 50%, 75°, MAINS INPUT.

TYPE B. MAINS INPUT, MULTI OUTPUT 2, 4, 6.3, 7.3, 10 and 13 VOLTS. BOOST 25% AND 50%. LOW CAPACITY. 21

TRIMMERS, Ceramic. 30, 50, 70 pF, 9d.; 100 pF 150 pF, 13; 250 pF, 16; 500 pF, 750 pF, 19, RESISTORS. Preferred values. 10 ohms to 10 meg. 1 w., 4d.; 1 w., 4d.; 1 w., 8d.; 1 w., 8d.; 2 w., 1 might strabultry. 1 w. 10, 2 - Preferred values 10 \(\Omega\$ to 10 meg. \(\omega\$ titto, 5 \) \(\omega\$ to 0 \(\Omega\$ to 5 \) \(\omega\$ \(\Omega\$ n \) \(\omega\$ a watt \) \(\omega\$ will be a watt \) \(\omega\$ will be a watt \) $\begin{cases} 1 & 3 \\ 1/6 \\ 2/- \end{cases}$ 5 watt 6 watt 15 watt -10.000 ohun

PLASTIC RECORDING TAPE

17 6 reels 5{in. reel, 850ft. 5in. reel, 600ft. each 15/-

"Instant" Bulk Tape Eraser and Head Defluxer, 200 250 v. A.C., 27 6, Leaflet, S.A.E.

O.P. TRANSFORMERS. Heavy Duty 50 mA, 4/6. Multiratio, push-pull, 7 6. Miniature, 384, etc., 4/6. Fush-pull 10 w., 15/6. L.F. CHOKES 15/10 H, 6/0/65 ujA, 5/-; 10 H, 85 mA, 10/6; 10 H, 150 mA, 14-.

MAINS TRANSFORMERS 200 250 v. A.C- STANDARD, 250-0-250, 80 mA, 6.3 v. 3.5 a.
tapped 4 v. 4 a. Rectifier 6.3 v. 1 a. 5 v.
2 a, or 4 v. 2 a, ditto, 350-0-350 22 6
MINIATURE 200 v. 20 mA, 6.3 v. 1 a 10 6
MIDGET, 220 v. 45 mA, 6.3 v. 2 a 15 6
SMALL, 220-0-220, 50 mA, 6.3 v. 2 a 17/6
STD., 250-0-250, 65 mA, 6.3 v. 3.5 a 17/6
HEATER TRANS, 6.3 v. 11 amp 7 6
Ditto, tapped sec. 2, 4, 6.3 v., 11 amp 8 6
Ditto, sec. 6.3 v. 3 amp
GENERAL PURPOSE LOW VOLTAGE, 2 a,
3, 4, 5, 6, 8, 9, 10, 12, 15, 18, 24, 30 v 22/8
AUTO TRANSFORMERS, 150 w. 0.
10, 120, 200, 230, 250 v

10, 120, 200, 230, 250 v. 22/8

**ALADDIN FORMERS and core, \$\tilde{1}\$, \$\tilde{3}\$, \$\tilde{3}\$, \$\tilde{1}\$, \$\tilde{1}\$, \$\tilde{3}\$, \$\tilde{3}

I D. I A CALLETE CO. do ... Consenter

New	and Boxed	VALVE	90-day	Guarante	96.
IR5	7 6mK 80	7/8(EA		HABUS	
185	7.6 6L6G	10:6 EB	91 6 -	1	12 6
1T4	6 - 6N7M	6 6 EB	C33 8 6	HVR2A	6.6
2X2	3 6 6976	8 6 EB	C41 8 6	MU14	9,~
384	7 8 68A7	6 - EB	F80 10 -		3/3
31/4	7 6 68373		C84 9/6	PCC84	9.8
504	7 8 68 N7	6.6 EC			9 3
51/3	7 6 61 60		H42 10 8		11 8
5Z4	96614				6 6
6AM6	5 - 6 \ 5			1111	10 8
IBS	5 - 12AT	- 8 B EF		DOME	7.6
5BE6	7 6 12AU	n o list			9 6
6BH6	9 6 12AX	4 8 EF		PY82	7.6
6BW6	9 6 1286	a e eltit		SP61	3 8
5116	6 - 1287	g g Er		I BOM	9 3
GF6G	7/8 1207	6.6 EF	92 56	EC1142	9 3
	3/8 351.6	9 6 1	.02	UP41	9 8
5H6		7.6 E1	.54 8 €	iri.4i	9 8
6.15		9 6 EM			8 6
436	5 6 50				8/6
-5J7G	6 6 807			VR105	
3K6GT			140 1.0	V K 105	9/6
GK7G	5 6 EA50	1/6 E1	148 1/8	IVR150	9/6

TELEVISION REPLACEMENT LINE OUTPUT **TRANSFORMERS**

70/- ea. from stock.

For Makes and Models

Argosy: T2, CTV517. Decca: DI7 & C. Defiant: TR1753. RGD: 6017T, 7017C, C54. Regentone: 17C, 17T, Comb.

Argosy: T3. Decca: D14. Defiant: TR1453T. Regentone: 14T. RGD: 6014T.

Marconi: VT63DA.

Baird: 2014, 2017, 2114, 2117.

Cossor: 930 & T, 931, 933-4-5, 937, 938 & A. & F. 939 & A & F, 943T, 946.

H.M.V. 1824 & A, 1825 & A, 1826 & A, 1827 & A, 1829 & A. 1865, 1869.

Marconi: VT68DA, VT69DA.

Pye: V4, VT4, V7, VT7, CTM4.

Sobell: TS17, T.346.

Ferguson: 306T, 308T. other makes available (7 days). S.A.E. with all enquiries.

LINE BLOCKING TRANS-FORMERS, 10 - to 16 6.

FRAME BLOCKING TRANSFORMERS, 13'6to21/-

FRAME OUTPUT TRANS-FORMERS, 27 6 to 39/-. Most makes available (7 days).

S.A.E. with all enquiries.

HIGH GAIN TV PRE-AMP KITS BAND I BBC
Tunable channels 1 to 5. Gain 18dB.
ECCS4 valve. Kit price 29 6 or 49 8 with power pack. Details 66. (PCS4 valves if preferred.)
BAND III ITA—Same prices.
Tunable channels 8 to 13. Gain 17dB.
ECCS4 valve, (PCCS4 valves if preferred.)

CRYSTAL MIKE INSERT by Acos, precision engineered. Size only \$in. x 3/16in., 6 6.

ALUMINIUM CHASSIS. 18 s.w.g. undrilled With 4 sides, riveted corners and lattice fixing holes, 2½m. sides, 7 x 4in., 4 6; 9 x 7in., 5/9 11 x 7in., 6 9; 13 x 9in., 8 6; 14 x 1 in., 10/6; 15 x 14in., 12/6; 18 x 16 x 3in., 16/8.

JASON F.M. TUNER COIL SET. 28/-. H.F. coll, acrial coil. Oscillator coil. Two LF, trans. 10.7 Me s. Ratio Detector and heater choke. Circuit book using four 6.AM6. 2 6. COMPLETE JASON F.M. KIT, FMTI, with set of 4 valves, etc., 26.5.0.

BBC TRANSISTOR RADIO. Med. and Long Wave. Two transistors and diode. Complete kit, 32 6, phones 7.6 extrac local Aid Earpiece with Special Lead 15/-. Details 6d.

GARRARD RECORD PLAYERS

AUDIO PERFECTION

Designed to play 16, 33, 45, 78 r.p.m. Records 7in, 10in., 12in, Lightweight Xtal Bick-up. GC8 plug-in bead. Stereo Wired.

SINGLE PLAY TA MK II £8-8. TRANSCRIPTION 4HF £18. AUTO CHANGER 210 £10-10-0. (Stereo heads £2 extra.) Leaflets, S.A.E.

LATEST EMI, 4-SPEED SINGLE RECORD PLAYER. Acos 73 hi-fi stereo and normal crystal pick-up. Silent motor, heavy turn-table. Special offer, £6.19.6, Post 3/6.

RECORD PLAYER ACCESSORIES RECORD PLAYER ACCESSORIES
Suitable player cabinets (except 4 H.F.)
Amplifier player cabinets (except 4 H.F.)
2-valve amplifier and 6‡ in, speaker for

Wired and tested ready for use.

3-valve amplifier and 61 in, speaker for 95/-

Volume Controls | 80 canal COAX Post 1d. per yard extra Semi-air, spaced. In dia. Losses cut 6d. yd Fringe Quality 1/- yd Long spindles, Guaran-teed I year, Midget ng spindles,
d. 1. year. Midget
l. ohms to 2. Meg.
No 8w. D.P. 8w.
4/8

Linear or Log Tracks. Air spaced.

COAX PLUGS LEAD SOCKET

I.F. TRANSFORMERS 7 6 pair 465 Kc/s Slug Tuning Miniature Can. 2jin. x lin. x lin. High Q and good bandwidth. By Pye Radio. Data sheet supplied. WEARITE M806, Miniature, 465 Kc s. 12/6 pair. WEYMOUTH. Standard size, 465 Kc s. 12/6 pair.

NEW ELECTROLYTICS. FAMOUS MAKES

NEW ELECTROLYTICS. FAMOUS MAKES
TUBULAR
1 350v. 2 - 50/350v. 5 (6 8/500v. 3 .
2 450v. 2 3 100 25v. 2 - 16/500v. 4 (4 55)v. 2 3 150 15v. 3 .
4 450v. 2 3 1500 12v. 3 - 1000270v. 4 (8 500v. 2 9 8 8 8 450v. 3 6 2 3000 3v. 4 (8 500v. 2 9 8 8 8 450v. 3 6 2 3000 3v. 4 (8 450v. 2 3 8 8 8 500v. 5 (8 2 300v. 4 4 8 16 450v. 5 (8 2 300v. 4 4 8 16 450v. 5 (8 2 300v. 4 8 16 450v. 5 (8 2 300v. 4 8 16 450v. 5 (8 2 30v. 5 (8 30v. 4 8 16 450v. 5 (8 30v. 5 (8 3

50 50v. 2 - 32 - 32 350v. 4 6 100 - 200 275v. 12 0 RECTIFIERS SIEENIUM 30v. v. 55 mA. 7/8. CONTACT COOLED 250 v. 50 mA. 7 - 40 mA. 8 6; 55 mA. 9 6; 200 mA. 21/-; 300 mA. 27 6. DOILS Weather "P" type 3/- each. Osmor Midget "Q" type 30/-, dast core from 4 - All rance Telletron. L. a. Med. T.R.F., with reaction. 3 6. FERRITE ROD AERIALS. M.W., 8 9; M. e. L., 12 6. FERRITE ROD. Su. v. 7, pair. H.F. CHOKES. 2 6. FERRITE ROD. Su. v. 7, pair. H.F. CHOKES. 2 6. FULL WAVE BRIDGE SELENIUM RECTIFIER—2, 6 or 12 v. 1/3 and a. 8 9; 2 a. 11 3; 4 a. 17 6. CHARGER TRANSFORMERS. Tapped input 200/ 250 v. for charging at 2, 6 or 12 v. 1/4 and 12 0. Charge Transformers. Tapped input 200/ 250 v. for charging at 2, 6 or 12 v. 1/4 and 12 0. Charge Transformers. Tapped input 200/ VALVE and TV TUBE equivalent books. 5 TOGGLE SWITCHES SWITCHES

ADIO COMPONENT SPECIA

OUR ONLY ADDRESS 337 WHITEHORSE RD., WEST CROYDON

Post and Packing 1/-, over £2 free. (Export post Extra.) 6.0 Pol/6. Med. 1 p.m.) THO 1665 Buses 133 or 68